ston cut a St.; it to 67-62 but lo.; d an offensive made a but lo. V 10 give Day.

troit's Joe Date:
4 from the field:
9 points and 1:
9 points and 1:
10 points and 1:
10 points and 1:
11 points and 1:
12 where with an inconvented manique with an incidence with a convented manique maniqu

lusuer.

ingsion, file,

d centre Mose; ed a 12-2 mans; s a 102-82 kg.

Warriers and Mullin's 28 per ne Warriers see

on for a street.

Pr. He scored to points, the se g Golden State to h 6:08 left h

h 6:08 left Burk

with a field go. the Hawks [2]

okie David 23 points and p. nds and San 4.

f 17, nine and 16, 14

Nets trailed 14

ond penodbe:

)па 170 пак

from Frank L ur from Wile:

ntonio also suz

Dints of the last.

Jersey railing

r. outscoring the

at the marginuc

Countered with beginning of E

r and scored for

als in the perio

ic 116, 75en 甜

gie Theus sond: of-20 shoots a:

ge added Nav.

a five-gamelma: adelphia's Chan:

ejected for last:

76ers' fifth - 🗉

112 Golden

aro 110 Neder

nais

: 13th minux : track found 0≤

n the open and

he bali pag 📧

aceur Chouch

core held with

vay, although "

defense mile

h minute of

that Tunisp C

match mare

t of the 45,000 st

El Menzah state

leni when the

Tunisia s chare

luly were sift

er for the least

meroon fans i

(rip. there was

eups: Naceur Choos

Mhedhebi Hai Taaofik

(Fawzi ku id Dermedic li idelhamid Hels ina: Joseph Asti inen Tataw. Li ihen Tataw. Li

hen Talamar Pagel, Emmi Pagel, Emmi Prin Ebwek, E Andre Kana, B Andre Kana, B Andre Est A Fede. Ogs François Des

Francois D.

ionavenium

ionavenium

Enest Ebos

aneky 70thl

riptions.

advantage of

son.

rs 110, Nets

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1989/RABIUL THAN 22, 1410 AH



hos, the former state minister for Cabinet Affairs, Yousof Al Sayed Haubem Al Refai, said.

He added that most Kuwaitis preferred government jobs and called on authorities to radies this situation by providing autable alternatives.

Refai said the "current unemployment problem" was

He and that all smeads

been "carefully considered" and created many problems that affected the "productivity and stability of expainates" working in Kuwait.

He pointed out that a foreign worker was not likely to put his heart and soul into his work when he knew that his

Refar was all for encouraging "new blood," but said there must be a balance between this and public interest.

Meanwhile Planning Minister, Dr Abdul Rahman Al Awadi, said that achieving a population balance between Kuwaitis and non-Kuwaitis by the year 2000 as envisaged in the first Five-Year development plan was not possible. (For full story, see Page 9)

Details Page 26 Show-of-force to prevent violence

Haly h is the brat World Cup

berth for America in 40 years

Campaigning ends in parts of India

NEW DELHI, Nov 20, (Agencies): Electioneering came to an end in 221 Parliament seats this evening for the first phase of crucial parliamentary elections on Nov 22 in 15 states and five Union

As the deadline for campaign approached, the ruling Congress (1) and the opposition parties took out street processions and organised street corner meetings to woo support of voters. The Congress (1) and the Janata Dai were going full blast with their local and visual campaigning. The ruling party today came

Rajiv, fighting for his political survival in contests for 526 seats in the lower house of Parliament. icted that a government formed by the main opposition force would swiftly collapse from

intighting.

At a compaign meeting in the central Indian town of Mahasamund, Rajiv said that if the opposition parties won the election, they would be incapable of providing stable government, Press Trust reported.

"They could not run a small state like Harvana for two-anda-half years, and if they come to power at the centre, they would not last even for two-and-a-half weeks," Rajiv was quoted as say-

Two of the main opposition parties, the Janata Dal and the Bharatiya Janata Party, won 78 of 90 state legislature seats in Haryana in 1987 and formed a

Last week four ministers in the northern state resigned, citing differences with Chief Minister Devi Lal, senior leader of the Janata Dal.

The coalition is hinged on the Janata Dal, which is headed by former finance minister Vishwanath Pratap Singh, the 58-year-old scion of a former royal family and anti-corruption crusader touted as the main opposition contender for prime

(Continued on Page 6)

Durban beaches for all races

DURBAN, Nov 20, (AP): The Durban city council, reversing a vote taken two weeks earlier, decided today to open all beaches to all races in the country's foremost resort city following a declaration by President F.W. de

Klerk relaxing apartheid laws. Beaches in Cape Town, another major holiday city, were opened long ago, but the provincial administrator issued an order today formally opening all beaches under his authority. Small cities in the province have either not taken action yet on their beaches or have decided to defy the declaration by President F.W. de Klerk last week that all the country's beaches should be desegregated.

Weather

n Yania Mohe oubi, Jamel III oumi 67th) V (Fawzi Ros TEMPERATURE will be below normal with light to moderate north-wes-terly, wind and some clouds will appear, State of sea: Slight to moderate High water: 4.30 am, 7,16 pm Low water: 12.00 mm Sumise: 6.17 am Sumer: 4.51 pm meet: 4.51 pm Maximum temperatures recorded: Kussait: 24°C 75°F Ahmadi: 23°C 73°F Minimum supperatures recorded: Kuwat: 13°C 55°F Ahmat: F7°C 53°F Fallates 55°C 61°E Matthern beauty plake 25°C 77°F Mazimum temperatures expected: Kumin: 22°C 72°F Ahmadic 21°C 70°F zijaka: 20°C 68°F Maximum humidity recorded: Kuwait: 89 per cent

with bigger ads projecting Rajiv Gandhi as sole campaigner for

the organisation. The administration has taken adequate measures to maintain law, order and peace on the day of polling. Thousands of para-military and police personnels have been deployed at polling stations and other places for ensuring peace.

Troops backed by tanks and armoured cars today staged show-of-

force marches through a northern city to discourage poll violence by Muslim radicals as parliamentary election campaigning closed in 15 states and five union territories.



An Indian worker carries the likeness of opposition candidate Ajit Singh back to campaign headquarters as all electroneering came to a close. Voting begins Nov 22, but campaigning ended 48 hours before. (Reuter

Indian currency notes drain out of Gulf

NEW DELHI, Nov 20, (Kuna): Denomination Indian currency notes have disappeared from the foreign exchange counters in the Gulf after announcement of general elections in India, according to daily "Economic Times Report."

The currency notes, particularly of Rs 500 are, however, available and are being sold at a premium well above the market rate for Indian money. Bankers across the Gulf said that home remittances from Indian workers in the Gulf through normal banking channels had remained steady.

They said the demand for the currency notes therefore indicate additional demand, which is being attributed in the Gulf countries to the election expenses in India. The spurt in demand of Indian currency notes on

a high premium on high denomination notes have triggered outflow of notes from India to the Gulf. The paper said a suitcase was seized at Bombay airport from a passenger leaving for Dubai on Wednesday night. The passenger confessed he was taking money to the Gulf to sell it at the premium.

US envoy heading home again

Aoun plans Parliament polls

BEIRUT, Nov 20, (Agencies): Lebanon's military government of Gen. Michel Aoun is planning to hold parliamentary elections in its stronghold areas following the dissolution of the parliament by the general early this month,

said Christian sources. The sources said the military government would ask the United Nations to supervise the proposed elections, adding Aoun may postpone elections in other areas of the country if the

UN did not approve his request. UN Secretary-General Javier Perez de Cuellar and the five permaneut members of the Security

Council had voiced support to Lebanese President Rene Muawad and the Arab-brokered Taif agreement, strongly

opposed by Aoun.

Meanwhile, Aoun's government which controls electricity resources in the country has instructed the concerned authorities to prolong the periods of blackouts in West Beirut in a bid to force the country's Central Bank to resume channelling funds to its branch in Jounieh and open letters of credit for purchasing raw material contracted

supply to West Beirut had been cut down to two hours a day

instead of six hours.

Meanwhile, US Ambassador John McCarthy is on his way home after presenting his credentials to Muawad.

McCarthy and all other American diplomats were withdrawn early September. The embassy was put in the hands of Lebanese guards.

It is not being reopened yet, and McCarthy is on his way home after some 28 hours in Lebanon, a US official, who declined to be identified, said

Palestinians face life in terror trial

Political sources said power

for by Aoun's government.

STOCKHOLM, Nov 20, (Agencies): A Swedish prosecutor demanded life sentences today for two Pales-tinians charged with terrorist attacks against US and

Jewish property in Europe.

Prosecutor Ulf Forsberg requested eight-year sentences for two other Palestinian defendants. Names of the accused were not disclosed, in line with Swedish court

The four men are charged with bomb attacks against targets in Copenhagen, Amsterdam and Stockholm in

Swedish police are separately investigating possible links between two of the defendants and the bombing of a Pan Am Jumbo jet over Lockerbie, Scotland, last December 21, which killed 270 people, according to police

Defence attorney Sven-Erik Sjogren said his client, Mohammed Abo Talb, had not been questioned yet in connection with the bombing, "but he will be in a near

Velayati hopes to end tension

NICOSIA, Nev 29, (AP): The international conference on the Gulf opened in Tehran today, with Iranian Foreign Minister Ali Akbar Velayati assuring participants that "Iran has no territorial ambitions," the Islamic Republic News Agency reported.

The agency, monitored in Nicosia, quoted Velayati as stressing that security in the Gulf should be maintained by regional countries.

The conference, with the participation of 400 experts and researchers from Iran as well as Middle Eastern, European and other countries, will be discussing many Gulf-related issues.

Among the countries whose nationals are participating are Pakistan, Bangladesh, Casada, the United States, Britain, Japan, China, the Philip France, India, Syria and

Among the Arab countries represented are Syria, Oman and the United Arab Emirates. Emphasising Islam as the unifying force for the Gulf

countries, Velayati expressed hope that tension among regional countries will be replaced by unity and co-opera-

Iran has long lobbied to entering the Gulf.

The United States and a number of European countries sent warships to the region to escort oil tankers during the eight-year Gulf war.

Tankers were frequently attacked by both Iranian and Iraqi forces in the course of the

The war halted on Aug 20 last year with a UN sponsored ceasefire, but peace talks that began five days later stalled over Iraq's claim over the full Shatt Al Arab.

Baghdad has refused to withdraw troops from Iranian territory seized in the closing weeks of the war until the borders have been redrawn.

The United Nations estimates Iraqi forces occupy some 1,000 square kilometres -385 square miles) of Iranian territory. Iran claims the area is double that.



Squatters evicted

Two squatters have their taces covered after they were evicted from a building by not police in the centre of Amsterdam. Up to 300 squatters raised barricades in protest of a court ruling set last summer allowing police to evict them from a building. (Reuter wirephoto) See story on



March dispersed

An Israeli soldier holds a Palestinian boy by his shoulder as he rips away the boy's traditional Arab headdress. Soldiers dispersed a nationalistic Palestinian march in Abu Falah, West Bank, and ordered villagers to remove flags and balloons which had been put up to celebrate the Nov 15 anniversary of Palestinian state. (Reuter wirephoto)

Cory stiffens on Moro 'no'

Talks ruled out

ZAMBOANGA. Philippines, Nov 20, (Reuter): President Corazon Aquino said today she would not be bullied into negotiating with Mindanao separatist rebels after Muslims and Christians sharply rejected her government's autonomy

offer. In a plebiscite on Sunday, at least nine provinces in the country's battle-scarred southern region voted "No" to autonomy, handing Aquino's government its first electoral setback since it was swept to power in 1986.

Three provinces voted "Yes", results in a 13th province were unclear and all nine southern cities to be included in the proposed autonomy area said "No," unofficial returns showed.

A Muslim boycott of the polls and a strong Christian "No" vote combined to defeat the autonomy plan, which Manila had hoped would end decades of unrest in the region, 800 km (500 miles) south of the capital.

Muslim rebels fighting for a separate state in Mindanao said the vote meant the government should resume peace talks which collapsed in 1987 over the degree of autonomy the region should

Aquino, in Manila, flinched at the suggestion.

"First of all, we should not be talking simply because we are being threatened," she told reporters.

The Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF), which launched a separatist war that killed more than 50,000 people in the 1970s, has warned of renewed fighting if Manila pushes its autonomy plan through. Aquino said she would consult

the congress on the next steps to take. Alluding to the MNLF threat, she added, "We should not really encourage people to threaten us with acts of violence." Analysts attributed the "Yes"

result in Lanao Del Sur, Tawitawi and Sulu, all Muslim areas, to the influence of traditional

But the analysts said they doubted a workable autonomous region could be made out of the three provinces because of distances between them and the deep-seated rivalries among their populations.

The three small provinces also have the lowest income levels in the Philippines, with the majority of their population unable to pay income taxes, the analysts said.

The areas that voted for autonomy would form a regional government and legislature with powers of taxation and the authority to develop their area's resources. Manila would retain control of foreign policy, monctary affairs and defence.

Muslims, who number about five million in a Christian nation of 60 million, regard Mindanao as their ancestral home.

Migration over the years has made the area predominantly Christian with the new settlers controlling the region's politics, economy and social life. This has rankled deep in Muslim hearts.

In Cotabato and Zamboanga cities and Basilan province, the only areas where Aquino campaigned, voters overwhelmingly rejected autonomy.

See Also Page 2

INSIDE

26 PAGES 150 FILS

Today's issue a 7-page supplement on Food and Beverages

\$100 cheques for Cairo workers

CAIRO, Nov 20. (Agencies): Iraq's Central Bank today ordered a \$100 traveller's cheque to be issued to every Egyptian worker leaving Iraq, the Middle

East News Agency reported.

Quoting sources in the Iraqi capital of Baghdad, the news agency said all branches of Iraq's National Bank have been ordered to issue the traveller's cheque to every single Egyptian worker in Iraq when leaving the country.

This amount would be deducted from the remittances allowed to each one of these Egyptian workers and would be compensated later on in Cairo`for whichever amount of money Baghdad might still owe him, the news agency said.

The move is designed to make it easier for any Egyptian wishing to leave back home, the news agency said.

In case of any Egyptian workers who died in Iraq, his family back home would be immediately compensated upon instructions by Iraqi President Saddam Hussein, the news agency said.

The report follows agreement reached on Sunday between Prime Minister Atel Sidki and Iraqi First Deputy Prime Minsiter Taha Yassin Ramadan that Iraq would pay \$50 million by the end of the year to compensate Egyptian workers who left Iraq back home.

Sidki said the Egyptians would be fully compensated.

An Egyptian weekly newspaper said yesterday that the Egyptian parliament would shortly debate a proposal made by its labour force committee to set up a commission to inves tigate the conditions of the Egyptia<u>n</u> workers in Iraq.

The committee requested the investigation in view of latest reports of expelling and deporta-tion of Egyptian workers in Iraq and growing number of death cases among them there, the newspaper "Al Siyassi" said.

The newspaper urged both the governments of Egypt and Iraq to issue a statement to tell the public of what is going on.

In one case, an Iraqi plane returned back shortly after taking off and an Egyptian passenger was shot dead after being ordered out of the aircraft, Al Sivassi said.

More than 100 people gath-ered at the Cairo branch of Iraq's Rafedain Bank following news that Egypt and Iraq had reached a partial accord on money owed to Egyptian workers. Baghdad has promised to pay

one million dollars a day until the end of the year and Foreign Min-istry sources said the first instalment arrived on Nov 16. But the workers, waving news-

papers announcing the accord, said a bank official told them no cash had been received. Some had travelled from southern Egypt to get their money. Nagi Kilani, a 33-year-old

painter, wept tears of despair as he told how his wife deserted him and then sued him for failing to send money from Iraq.

Iran rejects Shatt demand

NICOSIA, Nov 20, (Reuter): Iran today rejected Iraqi demands for full sovereignty over the Shatt Al Arab waterway as a price for durable peace in the Gulf war.

Foreign Minister Ali Akbar Velayati told a news conference in Tehran that the 1975 Algiers treaty effectively dividing the border river between Iran and Iraq was an internationallyrecognised agreement binding on both sides.

The national Iranian news agency Irna quoted Velayati as saying a deadlock in Gulf peace talks was due to obstacles created by the Iraqi government

MANILA, Nov 20, (AP): Two crewmen died and 19 others were rescued, one in critical condition, in a ship accident in the South China Sea today, a rescue official said.

Jose Reyes, supervisor of the Manila rescue coordinating centre, said the 2,990-ton Panamanianregistered Kaohwa 3 sent out a distress call at 7.25 am (2330 GMT Sunday) saying it was taking in water in one of its holds.

Reports from rescue teams in the area did not indicate the cause of the accident or if the ship sank. Details on the ship's destination also were unavaila-

Reyes said the distress call from a point 288 km (180 miles) west of Luzon in the South China Sea was received by the US naval communications station in San Miguel a town north of Manila, and relayed to the rescue co-ordinating centre.

Manila asked the Hong Kong marine department to co-ordinate rescue operations inside Philippine waters because the Philippine Coast Guard, Navy and Air Force were unable to conduct rescue operations so far out at sea, he said.

Famous English Biscuits are ROW IN KUWAIT A biscuit surprise Available at co-operative societies, supermarkets and Sultan Center تمام جمعات ، سوق مركزى بقالطبيني روقب بقاله شع روقب، BISCUITS بقاله شع روقب، والله ملطان سنط

GEN. TRADING & CONT. للتجارة العامة وللصاولاد... Tel.: 2414584-2457279 - Cable: TOPGOOD - Fax: 2451884

P.O. Box: 1453 Safat, 13015 Kuwait, Telex: 30258 TAREEM

The Arabian Year Book 1989



Cornolles scanes crissesses and collectes of conscients, establishments card banks in the following collections (Arcan - UAE - Orace - Color -

General Information on the countries listed: General information on each country with lists containing the names and addresses of companies, arranged in alphabetical order, and a special section listing the activities, indexed occording to the commercial line of business. - Who's Who Section - includes names & addresses of owners and managers of companies and establishments in the above-men-

World Suppliers Section—enlisting foreign manutacturers/suppliers with their products and

BOOK ORDER FORM:

P.O. Box 42480 Shuwaikh 70655 Kuwait Tel: 2418730, Telex: 46725, Fax: 2460955

hails 'No' result in polls

JEDDAH, Nov 20, (AP): Philip-pines Muslim rebel leader Nur Misuari today lauded the rejection by voters of a plan for limited Muslim self-rule in the

Mindanao region.
"I would like to ask the people of Mindanao to organise victory parades in all major cities and townships in order to celebrate their victory," Misuari said. His Moro National Libera-

tion Front had urged rejection of the proposal, calling instead for greater autonomy, and over a wider area, than was proposed in yesterday's plebiscite.

Misuari warned President Corazon Aquino that the people of Mindanao have "overwhelmingly decided to give her defeat, because they want peace, justice and freedom to prevail in their homeland."

Commenting on the outcome of the referendum, Misuari said in a telephone interview that "the credit goes to the people themselves for giving a thumbs down to colonial manipulation and criminal attempts to impose a fait accompli."

Misuari also called on his people to maintain vigilant and pursue their victory to its local

end."
"I would like to congratulate our people for this great triumph but at the same time I would like to call on everyone, particularly our MNLF mujahedeen, to maintain their vigilance," he

The Muslim rebel leader has led a nearly two-decade struggle for independence in the Mindanao region. In 1987, it agreed after OIC mediation to accept the 1976 Tripoli agreement which provides for greater autonomy, and in a mider area. autonomy, and in a wider area, than would have been provided under the referendum proposal.

Misuari reiterated his insis-

tence that Aquino should "respect the sovereign will of our people, pull back the 50,000 occupation forces from our homeland and desist from making genocidal war against our people."



Branson (right) and Linstrand prepare in the capsule of their hot-air balloon at Miyakonojo, Japan. (Reuter

Crossing Pacific

Unsung hero of balloon flight

MIYAKONOJO, Japan, Nov 20, (Reuter): While millionaire adventurer Richard Branson basks in the limelight of Japan's media, his partner Per Lindstrand is the unsung hero of their history-making attempt to cross the Pacific by hot air balloon.

Branson's life will depend on the skill of the jovial, low-key Lindstrand when the pair take off from this small town in western Japan.

Lindstrand, a former Swedish Air Force pilot, designed the balloon and will pilot it on take-off and landing. His training drills and fine-tuned engineering will determine the suc-cess or failure of the Pacific mission.

The launch is tentatively set for Wednesday. Branson, the dashing 39-year-old chairman of Virgin Atlantic Airways, has been relentlessly trailed by the press since he arrived here. He has appeared in all major Japanese papers and on television, sporting kimonos and aviator

The shaggy-maned Branson has even featured in a Japanese comic book and is fast becoming a household name in Japan, to match

his fame in his native Britain. But Lindstrand, 41, has not seemed to mind

being out of the limelight. He has been busy supervising technical staff working on the balloon. President of Thunder and Colt, the world's largest balloon manufacturer, he is the technical mainstay of the flight, which would be the world's first across the

Pacific by not air balloon.

"Richard can't be expected to know all the technical details of the flight," Lindstrand told

Lindstrand and Branson made history in 1987 when they were the first to cross the Atlantic in a hot air balloon. Now, as then, Lindstrand will act as Branson's instructor and mission leader, taking charge at critical

"I will do the take-off and landing as the more seasoned balloonist," the tall Swede said. 'But during the flight, it'll be a shared workload," he said the two would take turns keeping

At news briefings Lindstrand takes the lead whenever technical details are discussed. His sunny gregarious charm is evident when briefing novices on the flight's intricate details.

Asked about the obvious dangers of the voyage, Lindstrand said: "There's no technical failure a cyanide pill wouldn't cure."

Lindstrand took an aeronautic engineering degree while in the Swedish Air Force and began ballooning in 1978.

Filipino troops overrun rebel camp, 17 slain in firefight

MANILA, Nov 20, (AP): Government troops killed 17 Communist guerrillas in a firefight and overran a rebel camp in the northern Philippines, the military reported

today.

A militiaman and a soldier were also killed in the skirmish last Wednesday in a village outside the town of Conner in Kalinga-Apayao province, 360 kilometres (225 miles)

north of Manila in Luzon's Cordillera mountain region. Two soldiers were wounded. Lt Col Florencio Fianza, Philippine con-

stabulary provincial commander, said in a report that soldiers and militiamen were on patrol in the village of Puguen when they encountered about 150 New People's Army

The constabulary, a branch of the military,

serves as the national police and is in charge of internal security.

Fianza said the rebels withdrew, leaving the bodies of seven of their comrades.

The troops captured a guerrilla base with foodstuffs enough to feed 100 men for a month, an M-16 rifle and numerous communist documents, Fianza said.

Hawke kicks off election campaign

SYDNEY, Nov 20, (AP): Prime Minister Bob Hawke has kicked off what he says will be Australia's most crucial election campaign in 40 years, as new forecasts paint an increasingly grim picture of the country's economy.

"The choice is stark. The stakes are huge," Hawke, who is seeking a record fourth consecutive term in office. "It will determine the nature and quality of Australia we take into the 21st

century. The former trade union chief, who took office in 1983, linked opposition policies to a wages explosion, a plunge in the value of the Australian dollar, doubledigit inflation, spiralling interest rates and hundreds of thousands of Australians returning to the 'unemployed scrapheap.'

The opposition, naturally, blames Hawke for the economic woes. His opponent. Liberal Party leader Andrew Peacock, who heads a coalition of liberal and national parties, predicted the campaign would be one of the country's "toughest and dirtiest" ever.

Hawke's governing Australian Labour Party holds 85 seats in the House of Representatives to 45 for the Liberals and 18 for the Nationals.

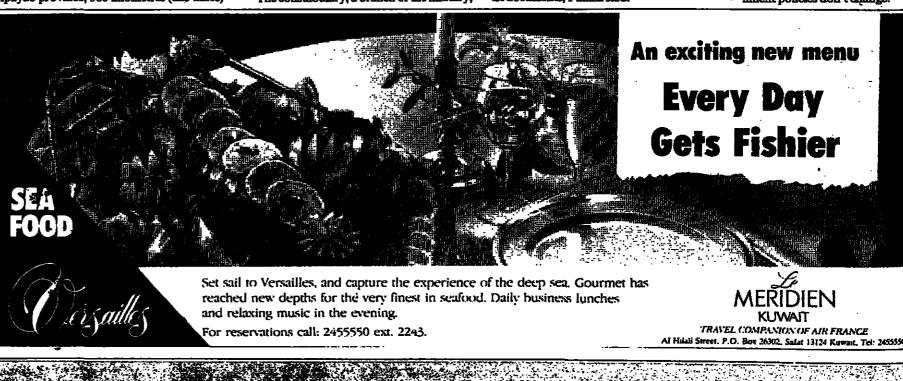
A year ago, Hawke looked certain of achieving re-lection. But as the opponents square off, Australians are subjected in the national press to a barrage of daily warnings about the state of the economy:

M Australia's inflation rate is more than eight per cent, among the highest in the developed

High interest rates are hurting small businesses and consumers, particularly first-time home buyers. The business council of Australia, representing business leaders, last week forecast to letup in high interest rates for the next 15 years.

The balance of payments current account deficit is expected to rise to 18.5 billion (Australian) dollars (\$14.6 billion) this year, against 18.1 billion dollars (\$14.3 billion) in 1988. ■ Australia's overseas debt is rising and stands at 137 billion (Australian) dollars (\$108 billion).

■ Macquarie Bank, a large investment and merchant bank, predicted the foreign debt would almost double within the next five years and top 500 billion (Australian) dollars (\$395 billion) by the year 2000 if government policies don't change.





From 2nd December, KHWAIT AIRWAYS jointly with Malaysia Airlines will fly to a new destination... MALAYSIA.

Our friendly reservation offices will gladly assist you to do your booking. Once on board, our attentive cabin crew ensures you have a pleasant journey, whether you fly First, or Economy Class. The cuisine is simply superb and is served in splendid style, aboard our fleet of modern widebodied jets.

SAT KU/MH 431 DEP. KWI 23:35 ARR. KUL SUN 14:50 SUN MH/KU 432 DEP. KUL 22:30 ARR. KWI MON 05:05



KUWAIT AIRWAYS The Challenge and the Change

VIA BANGKOK LOCAL TIME

For more details 2412000 - 4348888/9999 - 4717340







Women across Mideast fast returning to veil

BAHRAIN, (Reuter): Increasing numbers of women in the Middle East are returning to the veil, eager to assert their Islamic identity and embrace its strictures as a sign

of husband-winning purity. Women across the region say the growing influence of religious fundamentalists, peer pressure and a genuine desire to advocate their own Muslim culture is behind a recent social trend for more concealing clothing -including the face veil.

The "cover up" has sparked a raging debate in cosmopolitan Cairo, where miniskirted women keeping step with latest Western fashions rub shoulders with their veiled and head-scarved contemporaries.

"This trend is mainly due to increasing pressure from conservative religious groups but it's also a fad," said one semale Gulf national who wished to remain anonymous. "Many girls find that covering up buts

Genuine desire to advocate Muslim culture behind the social renaissance them above suspicion and gains them the complete trust of their families — it can also enhance their chances of marriage," she

Islam stipulates that women must cover their hair and dress modestly, in long, loosely fitting clothes.

Moderates say the Holy Quran does not require women to well their faces, cover hands and feet or avoid wearing bright

But during the past few years a number or women at colleges and universities from Istanbul to Cairo have begun draping themselves from head to toe in shapeless, sombre-hued smocks with face veil, black gloves and

Sociologists say the popularity of the out-fit — seen as inspired by the 1979 Islamic revolution in Iran — cuts across Shi'a and Sunni sectarian lines.

Disturbed by the veil's political implications — fundamentalists want strict sharia (Islamic) law — the Egyptian government initially banned veiled women from entering campuses and campaigned against total

concealment. University authorities there complain the veil has led to cheating at exams with some students impersonating others.

But last year, three women students won a legal battle with the government to enter campuses with their faces veiled.

The court upheld their right to wear what they pleased but said that if asked to identify themselves, the women must lift their veils to guards at the gates.

In Turkey, a secular country where 99 per cent of the population is Muslim, thousands of people have marched against a government ban on headscarves in universities in the biggest pro-Islamic demonstrations

since the 1980-83 military takeover. The majority of Turks have embraced the Westernising reforms of Kemal Ataturk who formed the modern republic in 1923

from the ashes of the Ottoman Empire. Most peasant women in rural areas still wear the headscarf but more as protection against the elements than in solidarity with Turkey's Islamic revival. The garb meets no resistance in other walks of life.

In Iran, women's dress is only an issue in big cities like Tehran because the chador an all-encompassing cloak worn with headcover but no veil - was common in villages and towns even before the Islamic republic was established.

Recent visitors say since the death in June of the country's spiritual leader Ayatoliah Khomeini, enforcement of the dress code which used to earn offenders up to 74 lashes — has become sporadic.

Vice-squads which used to patrol the streets have all but vanished. Women test the limits by wearing loose, colourful headscarves which show much of their hair, stylish smocks decorated with zippers and buttons

and at times heavy make-up. Some mothers not only do not abide by Islamic hijab (dress code) among them-selves, but also lead their adolescent daughters along the same way," the conservative Resalat newspaper recently quoted an official at a women's theological school as

in Saudi Arabia, the most conservative Gulf Arab state, observers say some women have begun discarding the traditional black abaya (silk cloak) — worn over colourful traditional thobes (dresses) in favour of

drab Islamic garb and gloves.
This outlit was unseen four or five years ago but it is widespread now... there's one

girl in every family wearing it," one Saudi voman said.

Some say the traditional Gulf burka, a black leather mask with slits for the eyes, is

also experiencing a revival. In the island state of Bahrain, known for its social tolerance and active female workforce, university teachers say around three quarters of their women students are wear-ing the headscarf compared with less than half four years ago.

A small per centage have also begun wear-

ing veils to class.

This contrasts sharply with many who wear up-to-date Western fashions and even provocative clothing flaunting the irides-cent colours and flounces favoured by many Gulf women.

But some of those who remain bareheaded say they have received anonymous notes asking them to cover up.



Showing off

Mother and father monkeys show off their 3-week-old son at Jakarta Zoo. The Debrazzae monkeys are native to the tropical Indonesian island of Bali. (Reuter wirephoto)

PEOPLE AND PLACES

dream of a rich American aunt leaving them \$1 million. Someon fantasy came true this week, but the question is whose.

The Foreign Ministry is searching for the nieces or nephews of the late Olea Johnson, a widow of Norwegian descent from Glasgow, Mont, She died and left an unclaimed million-dollar fortune

"We often get cases like this, but

this is an unusually large amount,' said Kjell Breit of the Foreign He said the ministry had some

NEW YORK: Gary Cooper's daughter, Maria Cooper Janis, says her father started out wanting to be an artist, while painter Pable Picasso fancied himself a hand with

a six-shooter.
Cooper, hero of many a Western film in his 98-movie acting career, was always sketching and "was frustrated that he never had the time to make good paintings," Maria Cooper Janis wrote in a remembrance of her father in the

latest issue of Parade magazine. Picasso and his wife, Jacqueline, were friends of my parents, and we often visited them in the south of France, she said.

PLINXSUTAWNEY, Pennsylvania: (AP): Dorothy Baartlebaugh always wanted to walk down the aisle with the man of her dreams, but she never imagined she would do it in a

Ms Barticbaugh, 38, and Russell Marshall, 46, were married Thursday night in aisle 3 at the county market store, where they met in July 1988.

"It's romantic," she said. "We fell in love with each other on first sight

For your

advertisement

Please contact

Advertising

Department

Tel: 4816327

4816326/

Baby-swap dispute

Gene test ends suit

CLEARWATER, Florida, Nov 20, (AP): Genetic tests on a girl who has been at the centre of a baby-swap dispute indicate she apparently is the child of the couple who claim her and not the man who raised her, the

child of the couple who claim her and not the man who raised her, the couple's lawyer said yesterday.

John Blakely, a lawyer for Ernest and Regina Twigg, said the tests give a 99.9 per cent certainty that Kimberly Michelle Mays, age 10, is the daughter of the Twiggs and not of Robert Mays and his late wife.

"Today's the day that ends the guesswork," said Blakely at a meeting in his Clearwater office attended by the Twiggs and their seven other

children. The couple say Kimberly was switched with another child at a Florida Maternity Hospital shortly after birth. The girl the Twiggs named Arlena

and raised as their own died last year. Mays had no immediate comment He agreed to genetic testing only after the Twiggs promised not to seek

custody of the child if she turned out to be their biological daughter. Under the agreement, the Twiggs retains the option to seek visitation

rights.

The Twiggs began their fight last year after learning through genetic tests that the girl they raised as their own, Arlena Twigg, was not their biological daughter. She died of a heart defect in 1988, never knowing about the questions raised. The Twiggs said a blood test before her death revealed Ariena was not related to either of them.

LOS ANGELES: A 538-foot (164-metre) oil tanker crushed a 90-foot (27.4-metre) fishing boat outside Los Angeles harbour, injuring four fishermen and causing a small petroleum spill, a US Coast Guard

official says.

The fishing vessel Shogun
remained affoat despite the damage
from the tanker Antarctica about two miles (3.2 kilometres) offshore late Thursday night, said petty officer Robert Beals.

Lifeguards from Long Beach rescued the Shogun's four-member crew and took them to a hospital, Beals said. He said he did not know how badly they were injured.

Gaylord, Michigan: Skunks are Tom Bougheer's business.
"It started out kind of as a big

joke," Boughner, a former sheriff's deputy in Otsego County in northern Michigan, said of his family business appropriately called

"We were having big problems with them here." When Boughner found out the Department of Natural Resources does not make skunk calls, he decided he would do it. At first he picked up the skunks

without charge. "It started more or less as a community service, helping people who couldn't get help anywhere else," he said.

WAUSAU, Wisconsin: Ten-yearold Hillary Schnefer guarantees that if US President George Bush lists ha to her advice, the number of fish he catches "will shoot up like a rocket."

The fourth-grader was selected from 5,400 write-in essay entrants to appear on a national public television programme for students, "What's In The News," to relate advice she would give the President. Hillary's essay was inspired by Bush's lack of fishing success during a vacation at his home in Ma She donned a fishing hat, grabbed a pole and clutched a fishing net while the read her essay during a videotaping session at a local television station Tuesday.

TAMPA: A man charged with rape who pleaded with a judge to replace his public defender punched the lawyer in the face in front of the

Isaih Johnson Grady's blow left assistant public defender John Benito crumpled on the floor Wednesday.

Grady then stood over Benito and yelled, "Don't call me no nigger," something witnesses said they never heard Benito say. Bailiffs quickly subdued Grady. Benito was taken to a hospital, where he received several stitches

near his eye. The uproar occurred in the first hour of Grady's trial in the rape, robbery and beating of a young woman May 19.

Distant quasar found in universe

PASADENA, Calif, Nov 20, (AP): Astronomers say they have discovered the oldest, most distant object yet found in the universe, a star-like body called a quasar, about 14 billion light years from

"We've found the most distant object on record," said astron-omer Maarten Schmidt of the California Institute of Technology. "We are now seeing an object as it was a little over 1 billion years after the beginning of

the universe." Other scientists called the discovery significant because existence of the 14-billion-year-old quasar challenges a widely accep-ted theory of how quickly stars and galaxies formed. And light from the quasar-

illuminated gas in space, possibly giving astronomers their first look at the primordial matter from which all stars, galaxies and even life eventually arose.

The quasar, or quasi-stellar object, was seen through the 200-inch (500 cm) half telescope at Palomar observatory near San Diego, California.

It is located in the constellation Ursa Major just below the Big Dipper's bowl. Astronomers said it is 131 trillion billion kilometres, or 81 trillion billion miles from

The discovery is reported in December's issue of the Astron-omical Journey by Schmidt and astronomers James Gunn of Princeton University and Donald Schced Study, an independent research centre also located in Princeton, New Jersey.

A quasar is only the size of our solar system. Yet quasars are the brightest objects in the universe. the brightest emitting more light than 1,000 galaxies of 100 billion stars each.

Astronomers believe quasars form near black holes in the centers of galaxies. Black holes are objects so massive their gravity sucks in even light. But as matter is pulled into a black hole, intense bursts of light also are emitted. Scientists theorize that a gigan-

tic explosion called the Bang" created the universe 10 billion to 20 billion years ago. They usually cite 15 billion years as the universe's estimated age. On the scale, the newly dis-

covered quasar formed at least 14 billion years ago. One light year equals 5.88 trillion miles, the distance light travels in one year. If the universe is 20 billion years

old, Schmidt said the quasar is about 18.5 billion light years away, or 109 trillion billion miles (175 trillion billion kilometres) from earth.

Finding the quasar is "striking, unexpected and very significant" because it suggests the first galaxies and stars developed much earlier and faster than can be explained by a popular theory of how the universe evolved, said astrophysicist John Bahcall of the Institute for Advanced Study.

Lefebyre marks 60 years as priest

PARIS, Nov 20, (AP): Excommunicated Catholic Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre celebrated his 60th year of priesthood yesterday with a Latin rite Mass at Le Bourget airport atten-ded by more than 15,000 followers. "This cremony is a homage we

wanted to pay to Monsignor Lefebvre because, without him, there would be no more true religion," said the Rev. Philippe Laguerie of the Parish of St Nicolas du Chardonnet, the heart of the traditionalist movement that Lefebvre leads.

Lefebyre, 84, has ordained numerous priests into his Fraternity of St Pius X, based in Switzerland. But on June 30, 1988, when he consecrated four bishops without the agreement of Pope John Paul II, he was excommunicated.

"For us, this day is a great success," said Laguerie.

Monaco marks N-day

No hint of Rainier abdication

MONACO, Nov 20, (Reuter): Celebrations yesterday to mark the National Day of the tiny Mediterranean principality of Monaco passed with ruling Prince Rainier III still in place despite reports he might use the occasion to step down.

Earlier this week, the glossy French magazine Paris-Match, which closely monitors the activities of Europe's royals, said Rainier, 66, may choose National Day festivities to announce his abdication in favour of his 31-year-old son Prince Albert.

The magazine said Rainier, still mourning the 1982 death of his wife Grace Kelly, was tired of the daily routine of palace officialdom and believed Albert was now sufficiently groomed to rule Monaco's 5,000 subjects.

Monaco palace press officer Mireille Rebaudo on Friday denied the claims. Albert has been quoted as saying he considered his initiation

into the affairs of state was complete and he felt ready to govern. A graduate in political science from Amherst College, Massachusetts, he has worked in a New York bank and studied marketing.



wave to the crowd, during the Monaco National Day parade. (Reuter wirephoto)

Highest paid lawyer

NEW YORK, Nov 20, (UPI): High-profile divorce lawyer Raoul Felder is among a growing number of attor-neys who make up to 5500 an hour for their work, a recently released

survey said.
The annual survey of attorney billing rates, to be published in the National Law journal, lists Felder as among the highest-paid lawyers in

Felder's reputation as hard-hitting courtroom fighter brought him Robin Givens' highly publicised case against heavyweight champion Mike

"Felder proudly told us his fees had gone up from \$450 an hour last year," said Doreen Weisenhaus, editor of the weekly newspaper.
Other top-billing lawyers included

Stephen Susman of Houston, Texas, at \$475 an hour and Harvard Law School's headline-grabbing Alan Dershowitz, at 5385 an hour, the magazine said.

Many lawyers were not forthcoming about their fees, said Weisen-

But two forms — Keck, Mahin and Cate in Chicago, Illinois, and Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeco PC in Boston, Massachusetts - among 250 surveyed acknowledged that top partners collected \$500 an hour.





Wataniya Building, Lower level, Salmiya. Opposite the Zahra Complex.

lack woman waits alone in death row cell

CAPE TOWN, Nov 20, (AP): Until one violent day in 1985, Evelina de Bruin was like countless other black South African women: an illiterate maid, raised in an isolated farming district, mother of 10.

Today, she is the only woman on South Africa's death row.

De Bruin and 13 men were sentenced to death in May for the November 1985 mob killing of a black policeman in Paballelo, the black section of the remote northwestern town of Uping-

Twenty-six people were tried for the killing, and four men were found to have physically contributed to the death of Lucas Sethwala, who was chased from his home, stoned, beaten and set on fire.

In addition to those four, De Bruin and nine others were convicted of murder under the doctrine of "common purpose," which holds them responsithat sought to kill Sethwala.

Sethwaia's death occurred at a time of nation-wide black unrest. Hours before he was slain, several thousand blacks gathered at a soccer field in Paballelo to protest rent hikes and other grievances.

After police dispersed the crowd with tear-gas, about 200 people regrouped around Sethwala's home and threw

Militant blacks frequently have attacked black policemen, saying they are collaborators with the white-led government and its apartheid policies.

De Bruin and her common-law husband, who also was sentenced to death, where identified as having thrown stones at Sethwala's house. According to the state's evidence, she allegedly yelled: "The dog is in the house. Bring him out and burn him alive." that she and her husband went back to their own house after the protest meeting was dispersed and were not present at Sethwala's home.

De Bruin, who had no previous criminal record and worked for the same white family for 30 years, has little understanding of what is happening to her, said her Cape Town-based attorney, Andrea Durbach.

"She cannot eat, she can't sleep," Ms

thing to say, but I used to think to myself that she's just going to die of a broken heart."

De Bruin, who is in her 50s, suffers from arthritis, heart disease and has high blood pressure, Ms Durbach said. She does not know where her prison is and thinks she's been imprisoned for at least a year, when in fact it has been six

Challenge to Thatcher

LONDON, Nov 20, (Kuna): The timetable for the election of a British Conservative Party leader could be advanced, with voting to take place at the earliest possible

date, Dec 5, according to senior party sources here today.

The Independent newspaper said that it has been told that a challenge to British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, as the party leader is now "a virtual cer-tainty."

Guerrillas pull out

SAN SALVADOR, Nov 20, (AP): Many Salvadorans fear a

wave of revenge and repression after a week of combat between leftist guerrillas and the govern-By last night, the rebels had pulled out of most of the territory they seized in the capital. People

were returning to their homes, although thousands remained in shelters, rendered homeless by the fierce battle.

The rightist government, clearly stunned by the sweep of the rebel offensive, had been struggling to maintain the appearance of control.

The rebel offensive sparked a backlash that called into question President Alfredo Cristiani's control over the armed forces and the extremist wings of his party, the Republican Nationalist Alliance, known as Arena.

"A dreadful wave of revenge, repression and witch-hunting may follow," Archbishop Arturo Rivera Damas said as he professors allegedly slain by a military-linked death squad.

Many opposition politicians, labour leaders, religious and human rights activists have gone into hiding or left the country because of threats or arrests followed by deportation orders.

But Rivera Damas, whose predecessor was slain by a right-wing death squad, defied the chill descending on the nation. He expressed "the vehement

presumption that the assassins of the six Jesuits are members of the armed forces or are intimately connected to them." The attorney-general, mean-while, repeated his call for the

Pope to withdraw Rivera Damas and auxiliary Bishop Gregorio Rosa Chavez, accusing them of fomenting leftist violence. He said they should get out of El

"Monsignor Rosa Chavez has participated, even his brothers are part of the guerrillas... Mauricio attorney-general

of his letter to Pope John Paul II. "The right here isn't rational," Lutheran Bishop Medardo Gomez said when asked about the letter as he waited for the

Jesuit funeral to begin. As fighting raged throughout broad sections of the capital last week, the government insisted the situation was in hand. The head of the armed forces general staff, Col Rene Emilio Ponce, even made televised appeals for people to return to work.

But the sound of gunfire, mortars and rockets told another

with the return of relative calm, shops began to open, motorists began to venture out and public transport resumed.

Cristiani said the rebels still held two areas in the Soyapango neighbourhood in the east and two in Ciudad Delgado in the north.

The President appealed for contributions to a war relief fund and said the government had improved the flow of supplies to

Lula faces De Mello

BRASILIA, Nov 20, (AP): Returns trickling in today appeared to confirm that Marxist candidate Luis Inacio "Lula" da Silva will face conservative Fernando Collor de Mello in a presidential runoff election.

With 99.3 per cent of the ballots counted, Da Silva, of the radical left Workers Party, held a 400,000-vote lead over the thirdplace candidate, Leonel Brizola of the centre-left Democratic Labour Party.

The two candidates had been very close in vote counting, slowed by computer problems, following the Nov 15 election. But it was evident shortly after the election that Collor de Mello had finished first among the 21 candidates, with about 28 per cent of the vote.

Da Silva had 16.1 per cent and Brizola 15.5 per cent.

As no candidate received : majority, Da Silva and Collor de Mello will face each other in a runoff scheduled for Dec 17.

The electoral court president, Jose Francisco Rezek, said final ballots would be counted today

stones to force him outside, where he plans curbs Salvadorans fear revenge wave

> on HK HONG KONG, Nov 20, (AP): China is considering measures to restrict political activity in Hong Kong after it reverts to Chinese rule in 1997, media reports said

The reports quoted Li Hou, a top Chinese official involved in Hong Kong affairs, as saying China was considering prohibiting contacts with overseas political groups and limiting or banning foreign nationals from the territory's legislature.

Li, who spoke to reporters in the nearby Chinese city of Canton, said the measures were being considered as part of Hong Kong's post-colonial constitution to prevent attempts to "internationalise" the territory politically.

However, he stressed that China welcomed international participation in the territory's economy.

The mini-constitution is supposed to ensure China's promises that Hong Kong can maintain its capitalist system for at least 50 years after the change in sovereignty and enjoy a "high

degree of autonomy."
But Beijing recently harshly attacked its critics in Hong Kong who have loudly condemned the brutal crackdown on dissent in

China was "worried that Hong Kong will become a base for subversive activities against the Chinese central government and the socialist systems on the mainland," Li was quoted by the English-language South China Morning Post as saying.

"There is the danger. We have to deal with the problem," Li, the state council's Hong Kong and Macao affairs office, was quoted

as saying.
Citizens of other countries now sit on Hong Kong's legi-slative council, which consists of officials, appointed members and representatives elected by

special interest groups.

Hong Kong groups also have contacts with overseas political groups, including those that oppose the communist Chinese government in Beijing.

Dissident Chinese in exile in

the West after escaping the crackdown on dissent have received financial support from the Hong Kong alliance in support of the Patriotic Democratic Movement of China, an umbrella organisation of local groups that backed the crushed demonstrations for freedom in

■ Deng Xiaoping, explaining his voluntary retirement to other senior Chinese leaders,. warned that he might say "crazy things" as he ages, a pro-Beijing news-paper reported.

In a Sept 4 speech, Deng said his retirement was designed to end the system of lifetime tenure among top officials.

"My last function is to take the lead to abolish lifetime employment," the Chinese-lan-guage Wen Wei Po paraphrased Deng as saying.

"When a man grows old, he tends to become stubborn and lose energy, this cannot be changed by subjective will. I am old now, my brain still works but I may say crazy things in the future," he said.

The speech was made two months before Deng, 85, officially resigned from his last Communist Party post, chairman of the Central Military Commission. He was replaced by his handpicked heir, party chief Jiang Zemin.

Cambodian guerrillas · begin major offensive

Aim at consolidating gains

Police water cannon and buildozers attacked the barricades of burning rubbleh as smoke gathered over the city centre, disrupting traffic during the morning rush hour.

The protest was the biggest in several years by Amsterdam's once vociferous squatter movement, which nearly 10 years ago turned the Dutch capital into a virtual

battlefield with protests against the coronation of Queen

Squatters put up barricades before dawn on Monday,

A police vehicle breaks down a burning barricade.

(Reuter wirephoto)

Rally in memory of Franco: Thousand of

flag-waving Spaniards rallied yesterday in down-town Madrid, ignoring rain showers to com-memorate the 14th anniversary of the death of fascist

dictator Gen. Francisco Franco.

The demonstration, headed by Franco's only daughter Carmen Franco Polo, was organised by an organisation of veterans who fought with the general in the revolt against the second republic that sparked the 1936-39 Spanish civil war. (AP)

Kim appears in public: Kim Jong II, eldest son and her apparent to North Korean leader Kim II Sung, appeared in public for the first time in four months, the North's official radio Pyongyang said

The younger Kim, a member of the Politburo of the North Korean Workers' (Communist) Party and the second most powerful leader after his father, was

among other Politburo members and secretaries, who voted for local deputies in the people's assembly elections, held on Sunday, the radio said. (AP)

Ship abandoned off Greek island: A

Syrian sailor was missing after most of the crew abandoned a container ship as it was slowly sinking today off the western Greek island of Zakynthos in the Ionian Sea, the Merchant Marine Ministry said.

The 2,180-tonne Greek-owned Despo, carrying tomato juice from Zakynthos of Algeria, had engine trouble and was listing badly, forcing six of the seven

sailors aboard to abandon ship, the ministry said.

Wrongdoing in Aids virus discovery:

the deadline set in a court ruling earlier this year allowing

BANGKOK, Nov 20, (Agencies): Thousands of Khmer Rouge and Western-backed Cambodian guerrillas launched an offensive on government positions close to the Thai border today, diplomats and

They said the guerrillas took part in co-ordinated pre-dawn attacks aimed at clearing defence positions guarding Sisophon, a market town and military headquarters about 50 km (30 miles) from the frontier, and consolidating gains made over the past two months.

The attack was launched four days after the United Nations General Assembly overwhelmingly endorsed the Khmer Rouge-dominated guerrilla movement which is fighting against the Vietnamese-backed

Evicting squatters

staged a march through the city centre.

No injuries were immediately reported.

Leidschenlein area.

Police used bulldozers to break down burning barricades and smashed through the roof of a stately home on Monday to evict the last band of squatters occupying

premises in central Amsterdam.

No arrests were made and the 300 squatters, many wearing helmets and shouting revolutionary slogans, later

Police spokesman klass Witting said the protesters faced an equal number of police, who had earlier carried

out baton charges while the squatters threw stones from

Heart transplant success: A nine-month-old baby girl was recovering from heart transplant surgery today after a Europe-wide search for a donor ended in success, it was reported in London. Maria Gordon, from Northern Ireland, was said to be "stable" at Harefield Hospital, West London.

The transplant was carried out last night by the Egyptian-born top heart transplant surgeon, Professor Magdi Yacoub. (Kuna)

A piece of advice to Queen: Britain's

Queen Elizabeth was advised to lock up her dogs, from the breed of corgis, as animal lovers plan to protest to Buckingham Palace because she is due to

mch with the South Korean President, Roh Tae-

Woo, a popular newspaper reported today.

The protestors issued the advice because Koreans

enjoy eating dogs, the daily Star newspaper said. The banquet is scheduled for Nóv 29, during an official visit to Britain by the South Korean President.

Massive bar bill for Harris: One-time

hell-raiser Richard Harris, celebrating the end of location shooting on his latest film, ran up a 1,000 punt (1,500-dollar) bar bill but stayed sober.

The Irish actor, once famed for his hard-drinking, never touched a drop of alcohol himself and sipped tea while the crew on the Irish film "The Field," his

first screen appearance for eight years, made merry at a west of Ireland hotel. (Reuter)

behind burning debris in back streets near the fashi

Guerrillas from the Khmer Rouge and the Khmer People's National Liberation Forces (KPNLF) assaulted Route 5, a deeply pitted dirt 📽 road leading from the border.

A Thai official at the border said the guerrillas controlled about 20 km (12 miles) of the road.

Further north, KPNLF forces and men loyal to former leader Prince Norodom Sihanouk moved in from the border and renewed a stalled attack on Svay Chek, a town about 25 km (15 miles) north of Sisophon

> Residents in the Thai town of Aranyaprathet, where Route 5 crosses the border, said fighting erupted again as night fell. "You can hear it now. Rockets,

can hear it now. Rockets, artillery and mortar fire is starting up again," one resident said.

The Khmer Rouge, the radical movement blamed by the West for killing more than one million people during its 1975-78 rule, has igned the non-communist has joined the non-communist movements in earlier attacks although its main operating area is further south, guerrillas said.

Western countries that have joined China and members of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (Asean) in backing the three-party guerrilla coalition express increasing concern about the possibility of a Khmer Rouge return to power.

But they maintain their diplomatic and material support for the coalition and say the Khmer Rouge should be included in a four-way power-sharing arrangement with the government in Phnom Penh.

Diplomats said Singapore was sending rice to feed tens of thousands of civilians in the sparsely-populated areas of scrub captured by the US-backed KPNLF.

Today's attack followed three weeks of fighting after initial strikes by the guerrillas, in the wake of Vietnam's military pullout from the country in Sep-

Sciascia dies at 68

PALERMO, Sicily, Nov 20, (Reuter): Italian author and leftwing politician Leonardo Sciascia, 68, who wrote a series of novels about the power of the Mafia and the Roman Catholic church in his native Sicily, died today, his family said.

They did not give the cause of death but Sciascia had undergone kidney dialysis as a result of blood problems.

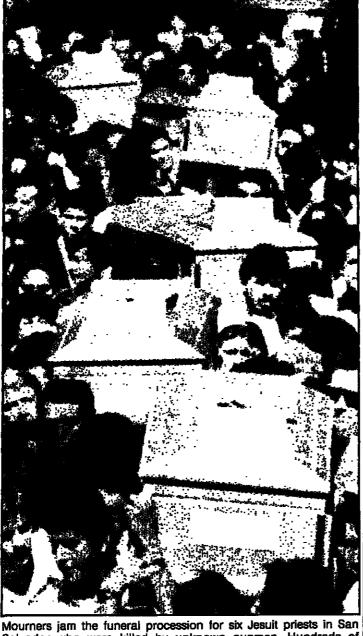
Sciascia, a former communist city councillor in Palermo, was elected to the European Parliament for the maverick Radical Party in 1979 but retained his seat for only a few months. He served in the Italian

Parliament until 1983. His novels and short stories including The Day of the Owl, Sicilian Uncles, A Man's Blessing and Equal Danger—concerned the history, problems and culture of Sicily and pictured justice as impotent against the power of the mafia and the



The end

The remains of sovereign Prince Franz Josep II of Liechtenstein are carried from the castle's chapel to the parish church of Veduz on Sunday. The state funeral of the prince will take place on Thursday. (Reuter wirephoto)



Salvador who were killed by unknown gunmen. Hundreds of



Salvadoran President Alfredo Cristiani sits with clergymen during the funeral mass for six Jesuit priests who were murdered by unknown gunmen at the University of Central America in San Salvador. (Reuter wirephoto)

Although he did not lift the dusk-to-dawn curfew, he said the 24-hour curfews in two combat zones in the capital, Mejicanos and Ayutuxpeque, and one in the countryside, Tenancingo were cut to 6 pm to 6 am.

Guillermo Rojas, the prominent leader of one of El Salvador's main labour confederations, was found slain in a working-class district on the outskirts of the

Traffic accident in Cyprus

JK soldiers die

NICOSIA, Nov 20, (AP): Seven British soldiers were killed and several others injured when an army truck plunged down a cliff on a mountain road in central Cyprus today, a British military spokesman Chris Shepherd

reported. "Royal Air Force helicopters are flying the injured to the RAF hospital at Akrotiri and we don't know the exact number yet," he

All the soldiers belonged to the coldstream guards regiment based in Cyprus, where Britain maintains sovereign bases, the biggest outside the United King-

"A four-ton truck was travelling along the narrow mountain road when it fell off a cliff near the village of Moniatis," he said. The village is 15 miles (24 kilometres) north of the British base at Episkopi on the Mediterranean island's south-Western coast

There are some 10,000 troops and dependents in Episkopi, the nearby Akrotiri air base and the army base at Dhekelia on the south coast

Presidential jet delayed again: A new high-tech Air Force One, the official jet of the US President, probably won't be ready before mid-1990, defence officials said. "We had hoped it would be done by the end of President (Ronald) Reagan's term, but of course, it's not even close, "air force spokesman Lt Col Darrell Hayes said in a recent interview. (AP)

Peru rebels kill army officer: An army commandant was assassinated yesterday by Maoist guerrillas as he arrived home shortly after midnight,

Simon Dulanto Navidad, 37, was stopped by three people who forced him out of his vehicle as he approached his house in a Lima suburb, they said. He was shot five times in the chest, arms and head, according to police. (AP)

An American scientist criticised in a newspaper's account of the discovery of the cause of Aids says the story is "old and silly," and he denies the story's allegations that he acted improperly.

The report in the Chicago Tribune described, but did not resolve charges made several years ago that Robert Gallo, the scientist credited as the co-discover of the Aids virus, had accidentally or deliberately claimed the first sample of the virus — isolated in

France — as his own.
"What happened in Robert Gallo's lab during the winter of 1983-84 is a mystery that may never be entirely solved," said the story. (AP)

Fate of man who bailed out of plane with \$200,000 ranson remains a mystery

PORTLAND, Ore., Nov 20, (UPI): Eighteen years ago on Wednesday, D.B. Cooper parachuted out of an airplane between Seattle and Portland into oblivion and folklore in what remains the nation's

only unsolved airline hijacking.
On Thanksgiving eve in 1971, Cooper threatened to blow up a commercial airliner unless he received 200,000 ransom, then bailed out of the plane into a driving rainstorm with the loot, never to be seen

again. Most people, including FBI investigators who have never closed the file on the case, believe Cooper

died after parachuting out of the plane.
But some, including private investigator Richard
Tosaw of Ceres, California, believe Cooper could have survived, but somehow become separated

from some, if not all, of his ill-gotten gains. Brian Ingram, of Vancouver, Wash., was 8 when he found three packets of moldy \$20 bills buried in sand along the Columbia river near Vancouver on Feb 10, 1980. The FBI later determined the \$5,800 was part of the ransom money. But Cooper and the

rest of the money remain elusive.
Tosaw has offered a \$25,000 reward for Cooper,

dead or alive. He has repeatedly searched the Columbia and surrounding forests near the cascade range for the rest of the loot, without success. But the legend of Cooper continues, especially in

the north-west where there are annual parties to mark the anniversary of his infamous deed.

The hijacking began after a middle-aged man wearing a white shirt, narrow black tie, dark suit, raincoat and sunglasses and carrying a briefcase, boarded Northwest Airlines flight 305 in Portland to fly to Seattle.

Before the plane took off, Cooper read a newspaper and had two bourbon-and-water drinks, then handed an envelope to stewardess Florence Schaffner and told her to read the note inside.

The note, hand-printed with a felt pen, said, "I have a bomb in my briefcase. I will use it if necessary. I want you to sit beside me. You are being hijacked."

Schaffner later related that after the plane was airborne, Cooper opened his briefcase and showed her several red cylinders that looked like road flares. She said a wire led from the cylinders to a battery.



US planning defence cuts

WASHINGTON, Nov 20, (AP); Defence Secretary Dick Chency said yesterday be was planning to cut military spending next year because "the likelihood of all-out conflict between the US and the Soviet Union ... is probably lower now than it's

World War II."
"You can't watch the events unfold in Eastern Europe, the development of governments headed by non-communists, the possibilities of free elections, of opposition parties, and not believe that that will have some long-term impact upon the

security situation in Europe," Cheney said. Chency's assessment that the Soviets were cutting military spending, and that further US defence reductions were acceptable, marks a shift from his position of as recently as two weeks ago, and appears to

be based on recent analysis by the Central

Intelligence Agency.
"Given the changes that we see today in Eastern Europe, I think it's possible to contemplate the possibility over the next few years that we may, indeed, be able to reduce the level of our deployments in Western Europe," Cheney said.

aid bill

WASHINGTON, Nov 20, (AP): President George Bush has vetoed a \$14.6 billion foreign aid verced a 34-5 tunes for regarding that includes \$533 million for Poland and Hungary, saying he could not accept renewed assistance to a United Nations agency he said supports coercive abor-

yal to formalist The veto yesterday immediately sparked a round of debate on the House floor, with liberals moving to take advan-tage of the Bush veto and add restrictions on assistance to El Salvador in a new foreign aid bill that would otherwise be acceptable to the President.

dents in the light iprathet when the border put i again as not

car it now !

y and morter

ng more thanged by during its IR:
ned the nonce

ents in caric

h its main open

er south, gueral

hins and make

tion of South

(Ascan) a let

arty guenda,

ibility of a Kl

o power.

tic and mater

coalition and

in a lour-ma

arrangement

mats said Sings

rice to feet

is of civilians

ulated area (

d by the ISE

f fighting size

Vietnam's E

Italian authors

tician Leonadi!

the wrote 150

out the post!

the Roman (E

his naive 😘

d not give the

: dialysis and

, a former come

illor in Palmi

to the Ess

for the BE

is seal for only

e served is the

unui 1983 is and short

The Day of the

icles. A Marif

ial Dangs

icily and posses

potent again, the mafia

end el soveres

I of Lech

It of Lieu of trom the form the parsh the parsh and the pa

hlems.

Sciascia in t

family said

Rouge 🏨

Bush said in his veto message to Congress that he objected to a provision providing \$15 million to the United Nations popula-tion fund and that a section limiting use of foreign aid interfered with his constitutional duties.

The UN agency has been barred from receiving US funds for the past five years because it operates in China, which strictly enforces a policy allowing one

child per family.

China has resorted to forced abortions and sterlisations, according to anti-abortion activ-

ists in this country.

The bill "would clearly place the United States in the position of supporting a programme that in turn supports coercive abortions, a programme that is incon-sistent with American values."

The House last week agreed to delete the aid to the agency, but the Senate insisted and propon-ents included a provision that none of the US money could be

Bush said he also objected to a provision in the bill which pro-hibits the administration from using foreign aid money as leverage to get other countries to do what it cannot legally do. The measure "would interfere with my constitutional authority to conduct the foreign relations of

the United States," Bush said.

A byproduct of the Iran-Contra scandal of the Ronald Reagan administration, the provision would, for example, revent the White House from giving special favours to Hon-duras if that country continues to harbour the Contra rebels from

Nicaragua, A new version of the bill. already negotiated in expectation of the veto, includes a compromise on that issue but congressional leaders did not disclose the nature of the

Congress tried tackling a pile of troublesome budget, health and other bills in a rare Sunday session spurred on by lawmakers' hopes of soon leaving the capital for the year.

Deployed

aser

weapon

WASHINGTON, Nov 20, (Reuter): The Washington Times newspaper said today a defecting Soviet scientist had revealed weapons capable of attacking US satellites and possibly ballistic

The paper, citing Bush admin-istration intelligence sources, said the laser system was deployed in 1983 and was a possible violation of the 1972 anti-ballistic missile

The alleged defector was not identified by name. He was said to have sought asylum at the US embassy in Belgrade and told the Central Intelligence Agency the Soviet laser-weapons pro-gramme was known as "project

Bush vetoes Pro-democracy sin foreign protests mount

Call to protect E. German mark from devaluation

EAST BERLIN, Nov 20, (AP): More than 100,000 pro-democracy protesters defied freezing weekend weather in several East German cities to mount new protests denouncing the embattled communist

The party's daily Berliner Zeitung reported on its front page today that some extremists have called for sabotage of the nation's electrical system as a sign of protest. It warned citizens not to heed such

In an article headlined "A call to sabotage," the newspaper confir-

Liberty gesture

MOSCOW, Nov 20, (Reuter): The Soviet Parliament today

rejected a government bill giving

the country's constituent

republics more control over their

economies, saying it did not go far enough in loosening Mos-

cow's grip.

After a revolt led by deputies from the Baltic republics, the Supreme Soviet voted 211 to 149

against adoption and told the

government to go back to work with parliamentary committees

and a commission to draw up a

At the start of the session, a dozen or so deputies from Lith-

uania and other republics walked

out in protest at a failure to

allocate parliamentary time this week to a more radical devolu-

tion plan backed by Baltic

The government bill, presented by Leonid Abalkin, a deputy

prime minister and leading econ-

omist, laid out a detailed plan for

moving from the current central-

ised economic system to a "new

mechanism of territorial man-

enormous step forward which would have been difficult to

But deputy after deputy criti-

cised the measure as too timid.

saying it would still leave large

imagine two years ago."

Summing up the debate in the country's inner parliament, Abalkin said, "Weare making an

new version.

deputies.

Solidarity founder Lech Walesa touched the famed Liberty

Bell in a symbolic gesture of democracy on Sunday and was presented Philadelphia's highest award, the Freedom

"For 8 1/2 long years, we have waited to utter the words: "Poland is free. Lech Walesa is here," former Mayor

William J. Green said in presenting the award to Walesa in

Medal, more than eight years after it was awarded.

med earlier reports that leaflets had been distributed in East Berlin calling for simultaneous overloading of electrical circuits to cause a breakdown of the system

"Whoever is producing such leaflets seeks neither democratisation of society nor economic reform," the newspaper said. "He wants only a

The Communist Party's main daily, Neues Deutschland, continued to praise the government's action in letting millions travel to the West, describing the border opening as "prudent.

> But the newspaper suggested immediate measures to protect the East German mark from further devaluation through blackmarket trading, and said East Germany's neighbours should help the reform effort.

Anti-communist sentiment has been somewhat muted since Nov 9, when the leadership lifted travel restrictions, releasing hordes of weekend visitors into the West. But thousands continue to push for further reforms, and another massive demonstration was expected in Leipzig tonight.

On the second weekend since the opening of Berlin Wall and other border crossings, nearly three million East Germans travelled to West Berlin and West Germany between Friday and Sunday, West German police said.

"The opening of the borders was the best proof of our sin-cerity about reforms," said Communist Party chief Egon Krenz during a state TV interview yesterday from his modest but comfortable family home.

Krenz today postponed a visit to Czechoslovakia, the hardline communist state which has been gripped in the last four days by a surge of protests and pressure for

The official East German news agency ADN said the visit, which had been scheduled for tomorrow, was postponed by mutual agreement of the two countries. It said Krenz would travel to Prague at a later, unspecified date.

Krenz said he was in favour of a new voting law to meet public demands for competitive elec-tions, and shrugged off a suggestion that he could be ousted at a party congress next month.

"Naturally, I want to fight for the changes we've managed so far," Krenz said. But if the party is of another opinion, then they should find another general secretary.

In Dresden, where 50,000 people braved icy winds for an outdoor rally, protesters declared yesterday: "We won't let ourselves be blinded by the open

The official ADN news agency reported pro-democracy rallies in a half-dozen cities and towns

End to party role sought

VIENNA, Nov 20, (Reuter): A reformer in Bulgaria's new leadership today urged an end to the dominance of the ruling Com-munist Party and demanded new laws to prevent the return of conditions that prevailed under ousted hardliner Todor Zhivkov.

Andrei Lukanov, elected to full membership of the party's ruling Politburo in a shake-up last Thursday, told the official newspaper Narodna Miadezh that the roles of government and party must be clearly delimited.

Under Zhivkov, who was ousted as party chief and president by Foreign Minister Petar Mladenov last week, Parliament merely rubber-stamped the decisions of the party.

"The government must be government in the full sense of the word, the Parliament a parliament in deed, the party a vanguard political force and not an institution on top of every-thing else," Lukanov said in the

Lukanov, former minister of the government must follow through its avowed support for such changes with new laws.

"Our most important task is to ensure within the shortest possible term constitutional and legislative guarantees that will ren-der any reversal impossible."



Let there be freedom

A father and his son light a candle on the place where Czechoslovakia's riot police on Friday severely beat demonstrators and journalists. (Reuter wirephoto)

rally for fall of reds

PRAGUE, Nov 20, (Reuter): Well over 100,000 Czechoslovaks demanding an end to comm rule poured on to the streets of Prague today in the biggest mass protest in 20 years.

In a demonstration of the 'peo-ple power' which brought down the hardline East German leadership last month, Czechoslovaks packed into the huge Wenceslas

Square waving national flags.

"We are the whole country,"
they chanted. The crowd was more
than twice the size of a demonstration last Friday, the previous largest protest since the Warsaw
Pact invasion of 1968 crushed the Prague Spring reform movement.

Calling for the resignation of the conservative communist party leadership under Milos Jakes, they shouted: "Milos, it's over. We don't want you any more."
It was the fourth straight day of

growing protests which have made the Czechoslovak regime look increasingly vulnerable to the winds of reformist change blowing across Eastern Europe. Protesters called for a new

government, free elections and ionally supported a general strike that students and artists have called for Nov 27. Wenceslasw Square, the scene

of public protests in recent days, was completely filled. Today's rally came after three

days of increasingly angry protests over recent police violence against demonstrations in downtown Prague. The crowds crammed the

square chanting 'enough, esough,' 'come here, Czechoslovaks' and we don't want violence.'

Students began a sit-in strike at most Prague universities today to protest the police attacks, student sources said, and a communist leader for the first time condemned the crackdown.

Banned playwright and prominent activist Vaclav Havel cancelled a trip to Sweden in protest of the beatings.
According to unofficial reports,

strike committees were negotiat-ing with university authorities at the technical university in Prague and the downtown film faculty.

At least three official Prague theatres went on a de facto strike, refusing to put on shows and terminating co-operation with official media, actors told the Associated Press by telephone. They spoke on condition of not being identified.

A statement of the official Socialist Union of Youth called Friday night's police crackdown on student demonstrators

"politically irresponsible."

The communique was endorsed by Vasil Mohorita, the union's chairman and Communist Party Central Committee secretary. It was the first time a com official publicly condemned such

Police used truncheous, tear gas and attack dogs Friday to disperse the largest demonstration in 20 years. Hospital officials said 100 people required treat-

The march was to commemorate student Jan Opletal, killed by the Nazis 50 years ago. It was the largest demonstration in Czechoslovakia since August 1969, when crowds gathered in downtown Prague a year after a Soviet-led invasion crushed a reform movement.

Czechs Ceausescu's no to any reforms

West envoys boycott

BUCHAREST, Nov 20, (AP): President Nicolae Ceausescu rejected the democratic reforms sweeping most of the East bloc during a five-hour speech today to a congress of the ruling Com-munist Party.

The ruling out of the capitalist system ... is the leading requirement for the creation of a just society," he told more than 3,000 delegates packing downtown Palace Hall.

Many Western ambassadors boycotted the gathering to protest alleged human rights violations under Ceausescu.

The Romanian leader has also become increasingly isolated in the East bloc as one-party rule unravels in one Warsaw Pact country after another under the pressure of popular unrest.

He urged the 3.8 million party members — about 15 per cent of Romania's population - to maintain the principles of "scientific socialism" instituted in 1965, the year he took over.

Delegates, in what appeared to be rehearsed actions, rose frequently to clap and chant 'Romania-communism'' and Ceausescu-heroism.

They were silenced after about 30 seconds by a wave from Ceausescu, who stood at a huge dais decorated with the communist hammer and sickle. Organisers said 115 delega-

tions from 82 countries were expected, but all Nato countries except Turkey stayed away. Reform-minded communist or socialist parties from Hungary, Italy and Finland also refused to attend in protest over the country's poor human rights record.

Attendance of any of the parties' activities would be inconsistent with the depth of US concerns over the human rights situation in Romania, for which the Romanian Communist Party bears responsibility," the US embassy said in a statement.

Romania has been a regular target of Western human rights organisations as well as international conferences for its suppression of dissent and restrictions on religious freedom.

Yugoslav colliery toli 90

Mine rocked again

BELGRADE, Nov 20, (Reuter); An explosion rocked Yugoslavia's Aleksinac coal mine today as rescue workers tried to reach the scene of a fire last week which killed 90 miners, Tanjug news agency said. According to Belgrade radio, one person was hurt in the methane gas

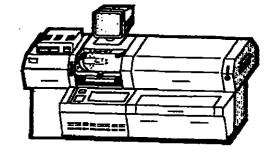
explosion but mine officials said there were no serious injuries. On Friday miners were trapped underground when fire broke out in the mine, in the Republic of Serbia 200 km (140 miles) south of

Tanjug today put the number of dead in Friday's accident at 90 after two miners said at the weekend that they had reported sick and were not on shift at the time of the disaster. Four people have been arrested in connection with the fire, one of

Yugoslavia worst pit disasters, which mine officials said started during welding work 700 metres (2,300 feet) below ground.

ARAB@TIMES

Are now able to offer a high quality colour separation service using the latest digital **HELL Chromograph CP345** scanner.



For further details Tel: 4813566 ext. 232

Greek leaders fail to form a unity government

ATHENS, Nov 20, (Reuter): Greek political leaders failed again today to form an all-party national unity government to end a 15-day crisis with debts piling up and foreign policy

"The talks have ended for today. The party leaders will meet again tomorrow." press ministry spokesman Yannis Poutos told reporters. He declined to give any details of

Conservative, Socialist and Communist

Party leaders have met for the past four days to try to resolve the crisis which has paralysed action on Greece's pressing problems.

Those include a budget deficit nearing 22 per cent of Greece's total output of goods and services, or gross domestic product, and a decision on whether to shut US bases by next

Each of the main parties failed to find coalition partners after elections on Nov 5, prompting the attempts to form a short-term all-party government to give election-weary

after the vote.

military engineer who served in the American revolution.

uncertain because we need a free economic system. You

cannot flight for a new economic system under barricades.

You have to build it with very hard work as Americans did."

Picture shows Walesa, wearing his Liberty Medal, inspect-

ing the bell. (Reuter wirephoto)

Claims right to secede

Georgia dares

MOSCOW, Nov 20, (Reuter): Once-independent Georgia, in a new

challenge to the Kremlin from the restless outlying republics, has formally proclaimed its right to secede from the Soviet Union, Geor-

The journalists told Reuters the Republican Parliament voted yester-

day to insert a new clause in the Georgian constitution on "the holy and inviolable right" of secession from the nominally federal Soviet state.

The new clause, voted unanimously by deputies, also declared that any bid by Moscow to limit this right would bring automatic Georgian

At the same time, the Parliament approved a report declaring that the

The twin moves firmly placed Georgia, home of former Soviet

dictator Josef Stalin and current Foreign Minister Eduard Shevard-

nadze, among the most militant of a group of Soviet republics

Red Army's entry into the then independent republic in May 1921

amounted to "military intervention and occupation," the journalists,

withdrawal from the federation, according to the journalists.

Timid rights bill rejected

gian journalists in Tbilisi said today.

increasingly asserting national autonomy.

amounts of heavy and other industry run by Moscow rather than the individual republics.

It also failed to treat the

republics as "sovereign" within

the Soviet Union, several speak-

another headache for the

Kremlin leadership, which is

struggling to find an alternative

model to the decades of rigid centralisation which have plun-

Rejection of the bill posed yet

ers complained.

"We are free now," Walesa responded, "But the future is

today, but if the talks break down it may be dissolved by President Christos Sartzetakis this week before voting on a single law.

voters a break from the ballot box.

ged the Soviet economy into

"The vote shows that not just

the Baltic deputies but those

from Russia, too, are against this excessive centralisation,"

Kazimira Prunskene, a deputy

and government economic adv-

isor from Lithuania told Reuters

also want sovereignty and the

right to run their own economy."

"Many deputies from Russia

Political commentators have given the leaders no better than a 50-50 chance of succeeding, and heading off the third election this year, expected on Dec 17, if talks fail.

The new 300-seat parliament was sworn in

Tamils fleeing from fighting

COLOMBO, Nov 20, (Agencies): Hundreds of Tamils and Muslims fled the eastern Ampara district today after fierce fighting between the Sri Lankan Army and an outlawed Tamil militia, witnesses repor-

In southern and central Sri Lanka, at least 40 people were reported killed in a continuing conflict between the government and Sinhalese extremist People's Liberation Front, despite last week's capture and killing of the

Front's top three leaders.
A government official said the widow of the Front's supreme leader has been placed under guard in a Colombo luxury hotel and is seeking permission to leave the country with her five

The fighting in the Ampara district erupted in the power vacuum left by Indian peacek-ceping troops who pulled out last month as part of the phased with-drawal that is to be completed by

Dec 31. At least 100 people were killed on Thursday and Friday when Tamil militiamen attacked a half-dozen police stations and then battled with government soldiers and police commandos, according to government

A military spokesman in Colombo said a battle raged for two and one-half hours yesterday after 200 members of the so-called Tamil National Army (TNA) attacked an army camp at Kalmunai, 200 kilometres (125 miles) east of the capital.

Speaking on condition of anonymity in keeping with government regulations, the spokesman said 10 soldiers were critically wounded but the attack was repelled. He gave no further casualty figures.

Residents in Batticaloa, 32 kilometres (20 miles) north of Kalmunai, said hundreds of Muslim and Tamil civilians were fleeing from Ampara and Kalmunai and seeking refuge in Hindu temples, Christian churches and schools.

The Tamil revolt started in 1983 when militants sought to create a separate homeland from their ethnic minority in northeastern Sri Lanka. More than 11,000 people have been killed in fighting and massacres since

arrange a peace pact with the Tamils in 1987, and the accompanying arrival of an Indian peacekeeping force, spurred a Sinhalese backlash.

At least 6,000 people have been killed in confrontations between Sinhalese extremists and the government.

A government official said bodies of 30 young Sinhalese men were found this morning at Welimade, about 130 kilometres (80 miles) southeast of Colombo. The victims had been shot and their bodies partially burned, he

He added that police were investigating whether the killings were the work of pro-government vigilante squads, whom the government frequently accuses of killing suspected members of the People's Liberation Front.

Eight more Sinhalese were killed yesterday or early today in clashes between the Front and government troops in the central and southern hills, the official added. He also said a Sinhalese soldier suspected of belonging to the Front shot and killed two fellow soldiers yesterday while on patrol at tea plantation.

The latest developments in the Easthave complicated the problems for the government," a diplomat said.

Up to 300 people including security men, Tamil fighters and civilians were reported killed at the weekend when an illegal Tamil militia attacked five police stations and an army camp in eastern Ampara district.

Diplomats and analysts had predicted bloody clashes between the Eelam People's Revolutionary Liberation Front (EPRLF), which controls the North-East Council, and its arch rival the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eclam when Indian troops

lcave. Instead, fighting erupted bet-ween Sri Lankan security forces and the illegal Tamii National

Army (TNA). The police stations had been reinforced days earlier by the Sri Lankan Army after the withdrawal of Indian troops from the district.

Foreign Minister and Deputy Defence Minister Ranjan Wijeratne blamed the north-east Chief Minister Vartharajah

Perumal for the fighting. He said the attacks were launched by the TNA which he alleged was formed by Perumal and trained and armed by India to protect the EPRLF.

Indians will go to polls with desire for change

NEW DELHI, Nov 20, (Reuter): The world's biggest electorate is in the mood for change and looks ready to throw Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's Congress Party out of power for only the second time since India became independent.

India is at a crossroads. Its 498 million voters start deciding on Wednesday which path leads to the bright-

Not only is the ruling party's grip on government at risk. Many senior Congress leaders are muttering about dropping Rajiv if he fails to lead the party

That could mean the end of the Nehru dynasty. Rajiv, his grandfather Jawaharlal Nehru and his mother Indira Gandhi have ruled India between them for 37 of the country's 42 years of independence.

Political analysts, diplomats and Reuter reporters roaming the elec-torally decisive north all report a desire for change.

The growing urban middle classes have prospered during Rajiv's five years in power but are generally sym-pathetic to opposition charges that the

corrupt and want them to go.

Many villagers complain their lives have changed little and say they have nothing to lose by voting for the

In India, however, moods often change in the last few days before polling. The country's first election held under normal circumstances could yet surprise the pundits.

India's previous eight elections since independence in 1947 have been preceded by wars, deaths of leaders and, once, a state of emergency.

Not this time. Rajiv has faced none of the cataclysms that produced waves of sympathy or revulsion in the past.

What is unusual in the 1989 elections, which the country's two leading opinion polls suggest Rajiv will lose heavily.

is an almost united opposition.

Congress has never won a majority of the popular vote despite ruling India for all but two years of independence in a first-past-the-post system based on the model of its former British rulers.

Even in the last elections in 1984, when it won 415 seats in the 545-member parliament on a huge wave of sympathy after the assassination of Indira Gandhi, Congress got only 48 per cent.

A three or four per cent swing would end its absolute majority. The latest poil suggests an eight or nine per cent

"The unity of the opposition has a simple arithmetical impact. By not splitting the vote, the opposition picks up 75 seats, which means a swing of 150," said Prannoy Roy, India's leading polister.

But in India, a vast and varied country of 800 million people, not much is simple and two huge questions hang over the Nov 22, 24, and 26 elections. Rajiv has lost a hefty chunk of his

traditional Muslim vote in a massive and often violent Hindu-Muslim furore over a sacred site both faiths claim in the northern state of Uttar Pradesh.

But how many Hindu votes has he picked up in exchange?

The other big question concerns memories. In 1977, Indira Gandhi ended a two-year state of emergency thinking she would be swept back to power on a wave of gratitude.

Campaigning ends in parts of India

Congress keeps fingers crossed

(Continued from Page 1)

Boosted by a poll predicting defeat for Rajiv's Congress Party, the opposition leaders were confident this week's gen-eral elections would give them only their second chance to form the Indian government since independence from Britain in

"Next week the National Front will be in power," said V.

Cheering "You fight this battle for me and I will fight your battle against corruption in New Delhi," Singh told cheering crowds in the north Indian district of Fatehpur where he is

standing as a candidate. "Everywhere there is a strong reaction against Congress. There is a veritable anger in the country," Ajit Singh, Janata Dal general secretary, told another rally in north Indian town of Baraut. Ajit Singh said Rajiv had

presided over a massive deterioration in public morals,

"Five years back Rajiv Gandhi gave the slogan that he would remove corruption but now there is corruption right to the topmost level. Nothing happens without bribery.`

Opposition leaders concentrated their campaigns on Uttar Pradesh, India's most populous state. Fatchpur and Baraut are

both in Uttar Pradesh. Congress spokesman Anand Sharma dismissed the opinion polls and said the ruling party had evidence that its prospects had improved significantly over

the past few days.
"It is not these polls and exit polls which count, it is the popular choice that counts," he

The National Front is posing the toughest challenge to Rajiv's Congress (I) Party since 1977, when the ruling monolith suffered its only general election

Bharatiya Janata Party workers use a three wheeled scooter taxi to campaign for their candidate in New

Delhi. (Reuter wirephoto)

The head of Bharatiya Janata Party, Lal Krishen Advani, is greeted by a young supporter in New Delhi.

tion, high prices and Rajiv's failure to fulfill rising aspirations among India's 820 million peo-ple, the Front is being helped by informal pacts with three other parties under which only one opposition contender will face a Congress (I) Party contestant in more than 400 races to avert splits in the anti-government

vote.
The Election Commission ordered an end to active campaigning today in the states holding polls on Wednesday to provide a cooling-off period. Election laws, however, allow candidates and supporters to conduct low-key 11th-hour

door-to-door stumping. Among the states to vote on Wednesday will be Jammu and Cashmir, where the picturesque Kashmir valley has been rocked all year by violence by Muslim fundamentalists demanding secession from mostly Hindu India and union with the neighbouring Islamic Republic of Dozens of people have died and hundreds have been injured

Extremist groups have called a boycott of polling for two seats in the Kashmir valley — a third was awarded uncontested — which is centred on the state's summer capital of Srinagar, 400 miles (650 km) north of New Delhi.

To discourage violence, hun-dreds of troops in full battle gear staged show-of-force "flag marches" for several hours today through areas of the old city, preceded by tanks and armoured

State officials said troops would stage daily marches pending the completion of ballot

Thomas Abraham auus. Leaders of Rajiv's Congress their fingers crossed Party kept their fingers crossed as India prepares to choose a new government

It was a short but bitter cam-paign, a no-holds-barred effort to woo voters that was marked by charges and counter-charges and scattered violence.

Rajiv, seeking a second term in office, faces his toughest test in what has been described as the most crucial elections in indepen-

All indications are that the ruling party faces an uphill task in its quest to return to power, the confident claims of its spokesman not withstanding. The party today claimed it would get a minimum of 338 seats and a max-imum of 361, based on an analysis of the feedback received from around the country.

But the mood among senior party leaders indicated all was not hunky-dory. One of them went as far as to say things would have been different for the party if only Rajiv had inducted more new faces in the list of candidates. A people wishing strongly for a change were not likely to vote for the same old faces, he said.

This leader also felt the ruling party campaign could have focussed more on its ability to provide a stable government than taking on the opposition on issues such as communalism and so on.

Meanwhile, the opposition was in a buoyant mood today, predicting that the National Front would get an absolute majority and that the Janata Dal, one of its constituents, would emerge as the single largest party.

Rajiv, in his campaign speeches, kept raising the question of how the front hoped to govern when it was contesting only 315 seats. The front's answer to this is that they have fielded candidates only in places where they had an overwhelming chance of success" and that their success rate, therefore, was bound to be high.

Three major opinion polls conducted in the last two weeks have not helped to raise the Congress spirits, with two predicting defeat for it. The third said the Congress would get between 260 and 290 seats, enough to form a government on its own.

The campaign was marked by the liberal use of high-technology, with most parties using audio and video cassettes to influence the voters.

Besides, the Congress laun-ched an advertisement blitz through the print media, a strategy that was widely criticised and caused dismay to even Congressmen. Many felt the ads were too "high-brow" for an Indian election.

The ads were basically a negative campaign, playing mainly on the voters' fears than offering him any hope for the future. Some of the themes that figured in the ads included the possible breaking up of India.



Election campaign

A cavalcade of horses is led by an elephant to attract voters during a campaign procession in Bombay. The procession is in support of actor-turned-politician Sunil Dutt contesting parliamentary elections on Rajiv's party ticket. (Reuter wirephoto)

Holding polls a Herculean task

Democracy Indian-style

NEW DELHI, (Reuter): Democracy will reach the remotest corners of India this week, with election officials travelling by camel, elephant or

When India's 498 million voters, the world's biggest electorate, go to the poils to decide Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's fate they will be watched by 3.5 million officials charged with ensuring fair play. In a country that includes the high snow peaks of the Himalayas, remote rain forests, deserts and the shifting lands of the Ganges delta,

"Whatever means of communication there are in India, you can be sure we shall be using them," chief election commissioner R.V.S Peri Sastri said in an interview.

A greater problem for some polling officers will be India's traditional election tactics of booth capturing and "Gondas" trying to make sure their man wins by stuffing the ballot boxes. Peri Sastri acknowledged the dangers but said the problem was

limited to parts of volatile north India that Rajiv must win if he is to get another five-year-term. "We are trying to frustrate any booth capturing. We will be merciless in ordering repolls where there is fraud," he said.

Criminals, long a fringe ingredient in Indian politics, are increasingly seeking a more prominent role. The 6,112 candidates competing for seats in the 545-member Parliament include convicted murderers, bandits and gang leaders.

For the first time 18 to 20-year-olds will be allowed to cast their ballot, adding 35 million voters to the rolls — more than the electorate of many nations.

More than a million armed police and paramilitary officers will guard nearly 600,000 polling stations around the country for the three days of voting on Wednesday, Friday and Sunday. The government has ordered 450,000 litres (100,000 gallons) of indelible ink to mark the fingers of those who have voted and will spend a total of 1.66 billion rupees (\$100 million)—twice as much as in the last

Under Indian election law, no voter should be forced to walk more than two km (1.2 miles) to cast his ballot, which means polling officers have to be sent into the remotest areas.

In the desert of western Rajasthan, that means taking ballot boxes and papers, plus a supply of ink, to remote communities living among the sand dunes along the border with Pakistan.

In the northeast, they will be going by elephant or on foot into the mountains of Arunachal Pradesh that borders China.

In Buddhist Ladakh, they have to trek across a wasteland more than 3.000 metres (10.000 feet) high to set up a polling station for just four people. The turnout is usually 100 per cent, Peri Sastri said.

Some polling parties were dispatched 10 days before voting was due to start but Peri Sastri hopes to have results from all seats being contested within two days of the last day of voting.

"The difficulties appear immense but they are not really," he said.
"We have had eight elections since independence (in 1947) and we have a tried and tested system."

Untouchables in north India see ray of hope in new party, desert Congress in hordes

BADSERI, India, (Reuter): Badain belongs to the lowest level of India's caste-ridden society — and he's had enough of promises from politicians he

never sees. "There is no justice in our country. If you are honest you get the boot but if you are dishonest you are okay," said Badain, a Harijan or untouchable. Half the people in Badseri, a prosperous village in the north Indian state of Uttar Pradesh, are also

Almost all have decided to abandon their traditional support for Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's Congress Party in this week's elections.

They are not interested in the main opposition National Front Alliance either.

Instead they plan to vote for the Bahuian Samai Party (BSP) which has emerged as a major third force in north India, especially among the poor and

those of low caste. In an interview two months ago before the elections were announced, 34-year-old Badain was too busy scratching a living repairing millstones or working as a farm labourer at five rupees (30 cents) a

day to take much interest in politics. Vigorous campaigning, especially by BSP leader Kanshi Ram, has changed all that.

"If BSP comes to power we will be heard. It will be good for Harijans because it is fighting for justice," said Badain on the eve of the elections starting on

Wednesday. He considers corruption the most important election issue — not the Bofors arms scandal that has been drawing international attention, but graft on a much more personal level.

A month ago district officials visited Badseri and discovered Badain did not have a licence to run his millstone workshop. It cost him 400 rupees (\$25) to

buy their silence. But then came the police, saying they were the

ones he should have bribed not the district officials.

They too had to be paid off.
Two years ago Badain was granted a loan to set up his own mill. He never picked up the cash because the bank manager and another local official wanted a 20 per cent cut.

"People are angry because they are being taken for a ride. We are angry with the Congress Party," Badain said.

Harijans form nearly 21 per cent of India's population of 800 million people. Many political analysts believe the BSP will pick up many of their votes - mainly at the expense of Congress.

122 candidates

NEW DELHI, Nov 20, (Kuna): Bhiwani parliamentary constituency in northern state of Haryana has distinction of having the largest number of candidates for the coming Lok Sabha elections. As many as 122 candidates are in the field and of them 18 are from a single village --

The number of independent candidates has posed several administrative problems — finding symbols for them, making available sufficient number of polling boxes and printing a ballot paper. The ballot paper is of the size of a newspaper.

However, the main contenders in the constituency are former defence minister of India Bansi Lal (the Congress (I) candidate) and Transport Minister of Haryana State Dharamvir (the Janata Dal

nominee).
The officials are also finding difficulty in finding a counting enclosure big enough to accommodate all the independent candidates on the day of counting. Each candidate is allowed to enter the counting along with his counting agents. The constituency has over 900,000

Trained pigeons

NEW DELHI, Nov 20. (Kuna): Seven hundred trained pigeons will be deployed to bridge the communication gap in remote and far polling booths of eastern state of Orissa where other sophisticated and modern communication network may

The trained pigeons in active police service in this economically backward state had a record of distinguished services during the past elec-tions. The birds were also used during natural disasters, when communication infrastructure had failed.

This was disclosed by the director-general of police P.C. Ratho at Orissa. He said the pigeons will be mainly used in the far flungarea to get the latest election results. The birds will convey messages immediately and without any

trouble. The pigeons carry messages from one area to another and belp the law and order machinery to monitor the

situation also. The director-general also ruled out booth capturing in



year state of a would be seen ave of grating

'Safe plastic bullets killed 122' Don't Self-rule offer

uprising.

OCCUPIED JERUSALEM, Nov 20, (Agencies): Israeli troops have killed 122. Palestinians with plastic bullets since they were introduced in July 1988 to reduce deaths in battling an Arab uprising, an army spokesman said yesterday.

Army figures released yesterday said 525 Palestinians, 11 Israeli civilians and eight soldiers have been killed inside the occupied territories in the 23-month-old

It said 68 of the dead Palestinians were

politicians and pressmen.

of Syrian troops from Lebanon. As-Safir said today that at

least five senior officers whose

names were on the nomination

list for the army chief have received "direct threats of bodily

liquidation from Gen. Aoun.

The paper said the killing threats

also were addressed to families

constitution, the president-elect

has to name new commanders of the regular armed forces, includ-

ing the army, the internal and

As-Safir said Gen. Aoun had

threatened the Phalange Party

chief George Saadeh, who is also

a MP, that punishment would not be confined to him only but

would extend also to all party's

Aoun's threats were conveyed

to Saadeh by a member of the

Lebanese Front, which groups all Christian political parties and

factions of east Beirut, the daily

The newspaper did not dis-

close the name of the front's member who glayes the prests to Sandeh nor did it mention his

party, but it said, Gen. Aoun told

Saadeh that he would hold the

leadership of the Phalangist

Party and militias responsible for any adverse stance that might be

adopted by the party politburo. The Phalangist political

bureau is scheduled to meet later

today to discuss possibility of the

party joining in the new national

general security forces.

institutions.

Under the terms of Lebanon's

and relatives of the officers.

The army introduced plastic bullets to reduce the number of casualties inflicted by soldiers who opened fire to disperse stone-throwing demonstrators lighting Israeli rule in the occupied West Bank and

An unofficial toll compiled by Reuters has counted 579 Palestinians killed by Israeli troops or civilians and 44 Jews killed in the uprising. It included Iews killed inside the green line that divides pre-

BEIRUT, Nov 20, (Kuna): Head of the provisional military government Gen. Michel Aoun has threatened senior army officers of death if

anyone accepts assuming the portfolio of army commander, a title he is currently holding, press reports disclosed today.

According to daily "As-Safir", Gen. Aoun's threats of killing have now been extended to include military men beside lawmakers,

The Maronite general, who was named acting prime minister by

outgoing President Amin Gemayel last year when parliament was

about 4,400 awaiting trial or indictment, a spokesman said. The statistics showed the army has des-

The army said 8,704 Palestinians, 793

Israeli civilians and 1,592 soldiers have

been injured in the West Bank and Gaza

strip since December 1987, the start of the

territories to punish Palestinian activists.

Troops shot and wounded eight demon-strators in the Gaza Strip yesterday, Pales-

The army is currently holding 9.221 Palestinians in juils — 1,716 of them in administrative detention without trial and

unable to elect a new president, is adamantly opposing an Arab-brokered peace accord under which MP Rene Muawad was elected

President Muawad had already named former Acting Prime Mini-

The agreement gained a widespread Arab and international support.

but Gen Aoun rejected it because it does not call for speedy withdrawal

ster Dr Salem Al Hoss to form a new national conciliation government in accordance with the peace agreement, reached in Taif, Saudi Arabia,

A Palestinian informant for Israel's security service arrested on suspicion of strangling seven Jews and Arabs in Tel Aviv said yesterday he was motivated by religious reasons and killed the victims as prostitutes and collaborators" with

reject Baker

plan proposed last month by Secretary of State James A.

for relay to Washington. He said Cairo had not received

the PLO reply "notil now." But a PLO emissary later arrived from the Tunisian capital, and Mena said his mission was to tell Egypt the Palestinian position.

hoped it wasn't rejection. President Muharak expressed his hope that the reply will not be negative," Middle East News Agency said without giving the President's exact words.

Israel has told the United States it would accept the Baker proposal if the Americans provided some assurances designed mainly to exclude the PLO from negotiations and to confine the preliminary dialogue to the Israeli election plan.

The PLO recently requested ciarifications of the Baker plan and got a reply through Egypt. PLO leaders were reported meeting in the Tunisian capital last week to formulate a final answer to the proposal.

Tunis, Middle East News Agency said PLO leader Yasser Arafat sent Gamal Al-Sourany, a member of the PLO's executive committee, with a message to Mubarak explaining the organ-isation's position. The envoy arrived in early afternoon.

The agency quoted Palestinian sources in Tunis as saying the PLO is holding to its insistence that it alone has the right to choose delegates to the dialogue and that the dialogue agenda be open and unconditional. Both demands run counter to the Israeli position. Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak

Shamir, who announced the election proposal last May, has insisted throughout there can be no question of Israel relinquishing the West Bank and Gaza in any

ADEN, Nov 20, (Reuter): Saudi Arabian Foreign Minister Prince Saud Al Faisal has ended two days of talks in South Yemen on political and economic ties, the Aden news

agency said today.

It said the Saudi delegation to the first meeting of the South Yemeni-Saudi ministerial committee retur-

ned home late yesterday.

Prince Saud met Ali Salem Al-

The Saudi top diplomat said he was satisfied with the results accomplished, adding that these results will

to Kurds in Iran

Rafsanjani agreed

BAGHDAD, Nov 20, (AP): Iranian President Hashemi Rafsanjani agreed to give rebellious Kurds limited self-rule, but the plan was torpedoed when Kur-dish leader Abdul Rahman Qassemlou was assassinated in Vienna, Oassemlou's widow said

Tape recordings of several meetings between Qassemiou and Iranian emissaries she received after Qassemlou's assas-siantion July 13 showed that Rafsanjani agreed last winter to grant Iran's six million Kurds limited self rule after he was elected, she said.

Rafsanjani, leader of Tehran's so-called pragmatists, was elec-ted Iran's President July 28.

Helen Qassemlou said that during the first round of talks held in Vienna last winter, Rafsanjani's envoys said be was ready to set up an elected Kurdish regional council, permit the Kurds to speak and teach their own language and appoint their own officials.

The emissaries said that Rafsanjani was ready to allow the Kurds to have a greater say in running their affairs and he was ready to sign an agreement on condition there would be no reference to autonomy," she

The envoys explained that the word autonomy could encourage other minorities in Iran to press for similar rights that could create problems for Rafsanjani's administration.

Qassemlou, 59, whose Kur-

dish Democratic Party is fighting the Iranians from sanctuaries in Iraq, was shot at a secret rendezvous with Iranian agents in a Vienna apartment to discuss ending the rebellion against

Qassemlou's widow, a Czech who lives in Paris with her two daughters, said Rafsanjani asked in return that the KDP disband its fighters, who are known as

They intensified their mountain war against the Iranians after Qassemlou was assassin-

The rebel chief's widow said that he was ready to accept Rafsaniani's terms and had convinced the KDP's leadership to approve them as well.

Under the agreement, a pro-Iranian Kurdish faction, the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan led by veteran Jalal Talabani, would deploy in the Sardasht area of northwest Iran to oversee the demobilisation of KDP forces after Qassemlou and Rafsanjani signed a peace accord, Mrs Qassemlou said.

"They were supposed to play a peace-keeping role in the interim period leading to self-rule for the Iranian Kurds," she said.

Talabani, acted as a mediator between Qassemlou and Rafsan-

In return, he wanted Qassemlou to mediate a similar arrangement between Baghdad and the PUK. It is not known how far that effort got before Qassemlou was killed in Vienna.

plan' CAIRO, Nov 20, (Agencies): For the first time, President Hossi Musbarak today publicly advised

the PLO not to reject a US plan for an Israeli-Palestinian peace dialogue.

Nevertheless, a report from Tunis by Egypt's Middle East News Agency indicated the PLO and Israel remain far apart on the plan appearance has a possible.

Raker III. Muharak denied reports publi-shed today that the PLO had sent its reply to the Baker plan to Cairo

Mubarak told reporters he

He added: "We do not put pressure on anyone, but we must help to push the process forward."

The comments, made after Mubarak welcomed Cyprus President George Vassilion for a three-day official visit, marked something of a change in Egypt's stance. Previously, Muharak had said Egypt consults regularly with the PLO on peace moves and "adopts" whatever decisions the group makes.

Baker proposed the dialogue between Israel and a Palestinian delegation to prepare the ground for Israeli-proposed elections in the occupied West Bank and Gaza. The elections would be to choose Palestinian delegates for talks with Israel on interim autonomy in the two territories. Negotiations on a final settlement would be held later.

Saudi-Yemeni 2-day talks end

Baidh, the secretary-general of the ruling Yemeni Socialist Party, the

Discussions with Yemeni officials centred on ways of boosting and developing bilateral ties between the

assist in expanding bilateral rela-

Aoun extends death threat to successors

US considering to reopen embassy in north

warphine.
The Foreign Ministry was not able to confirm it was the first major defence contract between the two

PARIS. Nov 20, (Resser): France, which from arms sales to Israel in 1967; announced today it was selling five jet engines for the latest Israels

HIDEAST

Defence contract

defence contract between the two
countries since the emburgo imposed
by the late President Charles de
Gaulle at the state of the six-day
Arab-lacadi war.

The ministry's announcement
compan fine two of a 48-hour visit to
Parls by Intell Prime Minister Vitzhale Manuer.

Quake kills three NICOSIA, Nov 20, (AP): A strong earthquake jelted Iran's south-eastern Kerman province early today deling at least three people and injuring 45, the latimic Republic News Agency, said the quake measured six on the open-ended Richter scale, shaking the whole province of more than one million people and destroying many homes.

people and destroying many homes. Ancerthquake with an intensity of five on the Richter scale can cause

BEIRUT, Nov 20, (Reuter): The international Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) stopped work in Lebanon for the day today to protest at the abduction two Swiss workers 45 days ago.

The Geneva-based humanitrian

ICRC protests

organisation, which helps Lebanou's war cattalties, appealed for their immediate release.

The ICRC closed all its offices and clinics to condemn the abduction of Emmanael Christen, 32, and Elio

Erriquez, 23, kidnapped in the south-ern port of Sidon on October 6. "This grave and unacceptable act obstructs the work of the ICRC in favour of the war victims," an ICRC statement said.

cession in Book

tary elections:

DELHI, No.:

Bhiwani paic

Stituency in mk

having the be

Lok Sabhadur

e field and of the

a single will

iumber of 🖛

ndidates has to

s — finding said

a making me

number a 🕸

f a newspape

of Harvana S

ir (the Janua)

ficials are also t

culty in final

o accommoda

xendeni 🕬

y of comment

has over 👊

ed pigeof

)rissa where is

ted and me

ation networks

ar flungaria

convey make

onscarry masses at 10 anothers law and state

to manife

101h Capulla

adminut

Drug control ABU DHABL, Nov 20, (Reuter): Agreement between producing and consumer states over degg control is unlikely and execution of users as well as traffickers would be desirable. the Egyptian interior minister said

"I cannot imagine there will be any form of co-operation between (drug) consuming states and producer states because their interests con-tradict," Zaki Badr told reporters without claborating.

Haryana hade "If the decision were in my hand, I would execute even the (drug) abusers. I support introduction of the death penalty not only in Arab states but in all countries." he Egypt has recently introduced

capital punishment for drug smug-Meeting postponed

KUWAIT, Nov 20, (Kuna): The Turkish-Bulgarian meeting, sche-duled to be held in Kuwait during this month to discuss Muslims minority situation in Bulgaria, will be post-poned to the beginning of December, senior diplomatic sources said today.

nd prioring 1 is he ballot papar The sources added in a statement to a Kuwaiti daily newspaper, that the Turkish and Bulgarian governments did not set the date of the meeting which was suppose to be set /er. the man or he consumer. jefence musi ısi Lal (the Care late) and Tras

with Kuwait.

The sources indicated that the reason the delay in setting the meeting's date was due to the current itical developments in Bulgaria. Sudan denies

KHARTOUM, Nov 20, (Reuter): The Sudanese government today denied a report that former Prime Minister Sadeq Al Mahdi had been let out of jail and put under house

is allowed to the The state-controlled Khartoum ing along will agents. The f daily Al Engaz Al Watani reported yesterday that Mahdi, the head of the democratic Unionist Party (DUP). Mohammed Osman Al Mirghani, and Hassan Al Tourabl, leader of the National Islamic Party (NIF) had been freed from jail and placed under ELHI. Nor. pigeons nil

in this regard yesterday was totally unfounded," Information Minister n gap in remote booths of and Ali Shomou said.

Party legalised

ALGIERS, Nov 20, (Reuter): Algeria has legalised the socialist forces front led by prominent political exile Hocine Ait Ahmed, the Algerian news agency APS said

ined pigeon
ice service it
ily backwais
rd of disuspir
ring the part
birds were s
natural diser
natural diser
natural diser
natural of pict
at Orissa, his
at Orissa, his
s will be service
at Orissa, his
s will be service The party, known by its French initials FFS, is the eighth opposition group to be legalised under sweeping democratic reforms to introduce multi-party politics to Algeria.

Ait Ahmed, 63, split from the ruling National Liberation Front in 1963 and has 1966.

zerland since 1966.

Gulf meeting

TEHRAN, Nov 20, (Kuns): An international conference on "Gulf situation" begins here later today with 400 economic, political experts and researchers from Iran and other

foreign countries taking part.
Radio Tehran, said during the three-day conference, the participants will discuss two topics namely, the UN Security Council resolution 598 on settlement of Iraq-Iran conflict and the role of the media TUT PERENT toward peace and stability of Gulf

President of Lebanon last month.

by 62 Lebanese lawmakers.

nander Major-General Michel Aoun during a rally in East Beruit in support of the

conciliation capinet which President Muawad entrested Dr

Hoss to form. Meanwhile, the US is seriously considering re-opening its embassy somewhere in north Lebanon, but outside Tripoli in a display of support to the new legitimacy in the country, wellplaced American sources quoted Ambassador John McCarthy as informing Lebanese president.
The US ambassador to

army chief. (Reuter wirephoto) Lebanon McCarthy presented his credentials to President Muawad yesterday.
The sources told a Kuwaiti

daily in Washington that a number of American officails, including McCarthy, agreed that though extremely important, a lightning visit by the ambassador to Beirut to present his credentials, is not enough to drum up the needed support for the new

US officials affirmed that Washington must have permanent diplomatic presence in Lebanon, but neither in West Beirut because of the poor security situation there and nor in East Beirut, controlled by Gen. Aoun.

In case the US embassy is reopened, said the sources, McCarthy and a limited number of his staff will return to Lebanon.

Ethiopia peace talks resume

NAIROBI, Nov 20, (AP): Ethiopian rebel and government officials opened a second round of preliminary peace talks today with each side accusing the other of impeding the negotiations aimed at settling Africa's oldest civil war.

The Ethiopian government delegation accused the rebels of engaging in "continued inten-sification of anti-peace propaganda," while the rebel Eritrean People's Liberation Front said the government was conducting a campaign of "fallacious arguments, disinformation and at times outright

However, the two sides professed a desire to continue working together to complete the groundwork for substantive talks aimed at ending the 28-year-old secessionist conflict in Eritrea, Ethiopia's northernmost province. Former US president Jimmy

Carter is acting as neutral

observer in the talks which began in September in Atlanta, Georgia, when the two sides agreed on nine mostly procedural issues. Three questions remain to be resolved during the current round of talks: the designation of a chairman and co-chairman for further discussions; the naming of a seven-member observer

team and the role it is to play; and

the selection and duties of a

secretariat. President Daniel Arap Moi opened the new round of talks at a nearly hourlong public ceremony attended by diplomats, cabinet ministers and journalists. He encouraged both sides to continue working together to settle the fighting that has killed an estimated one

million people.

Carter thanked Moi for providing Kenya as a venue for the Ethiopian talks as well as peace talks to begin on Dec 1 between Sudanese government and rebel officials and said Nairobi was rapidly becoming the "Geneva of Africa." The Swiss capital often has been the neutral site for talks between

various warring parties.
Ashagre Yigletu, head of the



Carter (right) waits for the Ethiopian chief delegate Ashagre Yigletu (centre) and the EPLF chief delegate Al Amin

Ethiopian government delegation, said it was his government's 'fervent desire" to see the Nairobi talks successfully con-

Mohmed Salyed (left) for the opening session to start. (Reuter wirephoto) tive talks to be started as soon as

his opening speech at the talks to

possible.
The EPLF's chief negotiator, Al Amin Mohamed Saiyed, used

appeal for international aid to prevent a "catastrophic" new famine in the province following what he said was probably the worst drought ever to hit Eritrea.

Ceasefire must for relief: Bashir

government agreed to negotiate with southern rebels and said yesterday a ceasefire must be in place before relief flights could resume to faminethreatened south Sudan. There has to be a ceasefire and an end to existing

KHARTOUM, Nov 20, (Reuter): The Sudanese

tension in the south before (relief programme) Lifeline Sudan activities can resume," the official news agency Suna quoted Sudanese leader Omar Hassan Al Bashir as saying. General Bashir's statement coincided with an announcement in Nairobi that peace talks between

his military government and the rebel Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA) would start in the Kenyan capital on Dec 1. Former US president Jimmy Carter, who met Bashir in Khartoum on Saturday, told reporters in Nairobi that the two sides would enter the talks without preconditions.

"The issue of peace is a basic one which can only be settled through negotiations," Khartoum papers quoted Bashir as saying.
"We are ready to sit and negotiate with (SPLA leader John) Garang's movement anywhere and at

The only previous talks between the government and the SPLA, held in Ethiopia in August, collapsed over the issue of whether Islamic sharia laws, hated by the mainly animist or Christian southerners,

should be imposed. The government banned relief flights to the south

12,500 drug addicts, 575 traffickers detained in Iran

addicts and 575 traffickers have been arrested and about four tons of narcotics seized in the first nine days of a ten-day special drug crackdown in Iran, Tehran Radio reported yester-

The radio, quoted an unidentified official heading the crackdown as saying the latest moves by police yesterday broke up a drugsmuggling ring operating in the provincial cities of Yazd and Kerman. Five men were arrested and two tonnes of narcotics seized, he

The crackdown started Nov 11.

rehabilitation. Sunday's report said 800 addicts had been assigned to a labour camp in Kerman.

and 1,848 kilogrammes (4,065 pounds) of tougher laws against drug traffickers including imposition of the death penalty.

Islamabad by Iran's Deputy Interior Minister, Montar Kalantari in a meeting with Pakistan's Minister of State for Narcotics, Muzaffer Shah.

the two countries increase their intelligence

Meanwhile the Islamic Republic News . The Iranian agency quoted Shah as saying Agency reported that Iran is asking Pakistan Pakistan was willing to co-operate and that a believed to be one main source along the same and the sa new Pakistani law is under study which calls for confiscation of the property of anyone cultivating the opium poppy.

Soviets expect PoWs freedom

Kabul ends highway blockade ISLAMABAD, Nov 20, (Agencies): Soviet diplomats said yesterday they were preparing to receive the first two prisoners of

forces from that country's civil war in February. Embassy spokesman Vladimir Ivanov said he expected the release "in the nearest future" once arrangements are completed with the Pakistan Foreign Ministry, which is acting as go-

war from Afghanistan since Moscow withdrew the last of its

between with Afghan anti-communist rebels. "We're still working on the how, the when and the where," Ivanov said. Officials at the Pakistan Foreign Ministry either were

mavailable or declined to comment on the negotiations.

A spokesman for Afghan rebels based in Pakistan said they had discussed the release of "two or three Soviet PoWs as a goodwill gesture," but he could not confirm the imminent release

described by Ivanov. The rebels repeatedly have called on Moscow to stop arming the Marxist government it helped install in Afghanistan.

Pakistan, in addition to the United States, has backed the insurgents throughout their 11-year-old struggle to topple the Kabul government and establish an Islamic republic in Afghan-

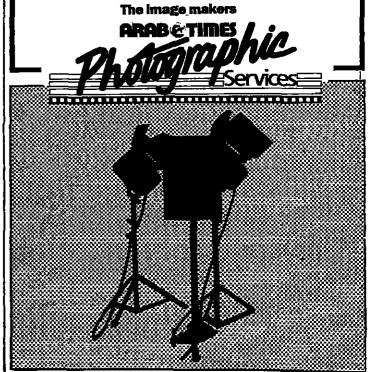
The Kremlin claims 311 men still are missing from the war, but rebel leaders say they are holding more than 75. Rebels claim at least 35,000 of their men are being held prisoner in Afghanistan. The Soviet-backed Afghan authorities said yesterday they had cleared another rebel blockade of a key highway to the Soviet

The official Kabul Radio said the Salang highway had been reopened and more than 1,000 vehicles with food, oil and other supplies had arrived in the capital Kabul in the past three days.

For professional high quality photography using the very latest equipment in our large purpose built studio.

For creative still life, brochures, promotional and industrial photography. Excellent slide copies from flat artwork, 35mm to 5x4 inch, black and white

printing and processing. For a complete professional photographic service, ring Mark on 4813566 ext 235. And see how our images can help yours.



NICOSIA, Nov 20, (AP): More than 12,500

In the previous eight days, the official said 12,500 addicts and 570 dealers were arrested

It is part of an Iran-wide campaign to fight drug addiction and dealing including death penalties for selling even small amounts of drugs and sending addicts to labour camps for

believed to be one main source, along with Afghanistan and home-grown narcotics, of

the drugs reaching Iranian addicts, to impose

Irna, said the request was made yesterday in Irna said that Kalantari also suggested that

co-operation in narcotics matters.

Amir lauds efforts at Peace and Friendship Games | Fast foods harmful

Action adds to bright record

KUWAIT, Nov 20, (Kuna): His Highness the Amir has sent a cable to the chairman of the Supreme Organising Committee for the Peace and Friendship Games Championship, Minister of Social Affairs and Labour Sheikh Nasser Mohammed Al Ahmed lauding the efforts exerted by him and his colleagues in preparing and organising that important sport event.

HH's cable said that the co-operation among the concerned ministries, establishments, clubs and individuals played a big

No dearth

at applied

of students

institutions

Academic and Training Affairs at the Commercial Studies

College, Dr Jasem Al Omer said

there was a big response from general secondary graduates

indicating that students were

fully aware of the importance of

pointed out that the labour

market co-operated with the college administration in laying

out the general frame and

He said that the college had lately decided to cancel the co-

operative course due to a shor-

tage in the number of students

and the difficulties faced by

Studies College was forced to

open new lecture halls to accom-

modate the large number of

students. He pointed out that 14

new lecture halls were opened

during the current academic

year.

He said that both the com-

puter and accounting sections at

the college witnessed a large res-

ponse from students. He said

that the two subjects were con-

He added that the insurance

and co-operative sections at the

college had few students par-

ticularly during the current

academic year. He said that this

was due to the fact that graduates

from both these sections failed to

find jobs.

sidered the most useful ones.

He said that the Commercial

graduates in finding a job.

Interviewed by a local daily, he

applied education.

assistant Dean of

role in realising the success of the cham-

The cable also said "I appreciate all efforts exerted to realize the hoped-for success for the championship which has been a source of pleasure and satisfaction

Sheikh Nasser had earlier sent a message to His Highness the Amir on the occasion of the closing of the championship hosted by Kuwait from October 30 to Nov 12. Sheikh Nasser in his message expressed

thanks to His Highness for entrusting him and the committee members with organis-ing the championship, and said the initiative of hosting the Games has been of good effect on the feelings of youths of Islamic countries who represent millions of Muslims all over the world.

The message also said that the momentum this championship has added to the Islamic nation was a real achievement that is added to the bright record of HH as chairman of the current session of the

Organisation of Islamic Conference

He also said: "This achievement realises in its essence the objective of the OIC and crystalises its role represented in keeping the peoples of the Islamic nation closer.

The message concluded by saying that the gathering of sons of Muslims and Arabs in amicability and peace in the Peace and Friendship Games Championship was a historic achievement that was realised by HH.

Arabic a must in all schools

By Lima Al Khalafawi Arab Times staff

FEES at private schools will not be increased this year, the assistant undersecretary for private education at the Education Ministry, Dr Yacoub Al Sharrah,

He added that the last increase was two years ago, and there was no intention of increasing it

He told the Arab Times that teaching of the Arabic language was mandatory in foreign schools and was accomplished through special and other cour-

Islam was taught to Muslim students at foreign schools.

A subject about Kuwait, called Social Science, was tailored to the needs of students in foreign schools.

Systems 1 4 1

Speaking about any changes in the curriculum at foreign schools, Sharrah said that every school had its own educational system affiliated to the education boards of their countries. For example, English schools followed the educational system of UK, while the American schools followed those of the United States. He said the ministry did not interfere in the educational system followed by the various schools, but checked the working

He said that the shift system in some schools was due to the lack of space and the large number of students. The schools, therefore, had morning and evening shifts to accommodate the students, and have more students using the

Sharrah said supervision of the schools was carried out with the co-operation of other departments of the ministry.

The supervision covered different matters, such as technical, educational and financial. Schools also approached the ministry for advice or help in

The supervision helped to

Chest Diseases Hospital, Dr He stressed that fast foods, such as hamburgers and fish, for

countries.

EVEN mild form of gluttony

were very harmful for the heart,

the head of heart surgery at the

example, were very dangerous,

specially for children, and could

result in arterial diseases appear-

ing early. He said that all fast

foods contained a great deal of fat and red meat of bad quality,

contained fats and not protein,

and taking these foods was as

drink contained about 20 tea-

spoons of sugar and this was not good for health.

youths came to the clinic when

they were about 20 years old, and

checks showed they were suffer-

ing from diseases of the arteries.

med between 350 and 400 artery

transplants, as well as 100 valve

operations, 50 open-heart sur-

geries for herditary disease, 80

operations to insert pace-makers

and 50 to 60 surgeries for joining

arteries and veins. These figures

were for only one year, and the

operation were 95 per cent suc-

cessful. He added that about

2,000 open heart operations were

carried out during the past eight

and a half years. The hospital

had a specialised medical team

artery transplants had to wait for

three months only, while they

He said that patients wanting

for these operations.

He said the hospital perfor-

Dr Shuhaiber said that many

He also said that each soft

good as committing suicide.

Hani Shuhaiber, said.

time to have a catheter, but those who needed it urgently received it at once.

Another catheter laboratory

to heart: Shuhaiber

Heart transplants to begin soon

had to wait for two years in other

Patients had to wait for some

was being built and then the waiting period would be reduced. Diabetics

He said that 40 per cent of patients with arteriosclerosis in Kuwait were diabetic. He added that diabetics who have artery transplants were more likely to get ateriosclerosis again than other patients.

He said that the only treatment for this problem was to follow the instructions of the doctor and not to travel abroad for treat-

He said that lasers will play an important role in opening blocked arteries in the next five years and this would reduce the need for artery transplants.

The laser was now used in some Western countries for arteriosclerosis operations, with about 70 per cent success in West There was no need to open the

chest or use any instrument to reach the heart when using the laser, he said. He said that Kuwait was

preparing to start heart transplants as soon as possible, and patients have registered their names for this.

Kuwait has a complete and suitable centre for transplanting organs. He added that heart transplants will be as successful as other transplant operations carried out here.

He said that performing this surgery would not be difficult because Kuwait had a good environment and equipment as well as technical staff.

There was no shortage of nur-ses for heart surgery. He said the standard of nurses working in intensive care rooms for heart or nerve surgery patients was much better than the quality of nurses at health centres. There were two skilled and professional nurses. for each bed at the intensive care; room, he said.

Confidence

He said there was a problem of confidence between heart patients and surgeons in Kuwait. He said the heart was not like. the appendix.

Heart valves were similar to valves in a car. When doctors discussed the necessity of heartsurgery with a patient, the patient asked why a valve transplant was not done and what kind of valve would be used. He. said the doctor should be frank. with a patient specially and

He said that if a patient loses trust in the doctor this did not mean the doctor was not

He said that doctors were scorned by ignorant patients and this was the most serious problem faced by doctors. An educated patient was better and treatment was also more effective.

UK delegation at Science Club

A delegation from University of Wales in the United Kingdom paid a visit to the Kuwait Science Club where they were received by the deputy chairman, Adnan Al Mair, the secretary-general Dawood Al Ahmad and senior officials.

The Welsh delegation was headed by Professor David Richard, who is a teacher at the University of Wales and director of the Earth Sciences Centre in Wales, and consisted of teachers from the university

and representatives of the centre.

The delegation was told about the aims, plans, programmes and organisational structure of the club, as well as its international, Arab and local

They inspected the different branches and workshops of the club. Picture shows mymbers of the delegation and club members at the horticulture

Health Ministry lacks testing labs

THE Director of the Food department at the Kuwait Ministry of Public Health, Fawziyah Al Awadi, has complained that there were no specialised laboratories for making the necessary tests for samples of different kinds of foodstuff in order to make sure that they complied

with the standard specifications. In an interview with a local daily, the official complained that no specific policy has been set up for the importing of the foodstuff. She said that Kuwait's liberal trade policy had resulted in importing of several unnecessary kinds of foodstuff which had significantly affected the national food habits.

She attributed the shortage of Kuwaitis in the nutrition field to the absence of specialised divisions for food in the science faculties at Kuwait University.

Apart from the above the Civil Service Commission has banned scholarships for the food department employees.

Speaking of the future plans for the Food Department, she called for co-ordinating of efforts with the Ministry of Education, Kuwait University and the Ministry of Planning in order to avoid negative aspects and the current shortage in the personnel.

of the system.

He said there were some problems regarding the laboratories at some schools. He explained that some buildings had not been originally designed as schools so they lacked suitable laboratories. Other buildings, however, had been designed as schools and had sophisticated laboratories. These schools were the New English School, Kuwait English School and Bayan English School, among others.

Supervision

solving problems.

build trust between the schools and the ministry.

He said there were about

60,000 students in foreign schools and about 80,000 in Arab schools in 1988.

Crime file

Five young robbers nabbed in City

A GANG of five Kuwaiti youths has been arrested by security men of the Capital Governorate on charge of carrying out a number of robberies.

The five youths, Abdullah K, Mohammed J, Thamer T, Fayez D, and Homoud A, were caught red-handed while trying to force open a car in Udailiya area. One of them was trying to open the car with metal instrument while the other four stood

They admitted stealing articles in the same way from four cars in Udailiya area and from 40 other cars. They also said they robbed several shops in

The five youths have been referred to the authorities for further investigation.

Three men were convicted by Kuwait's Criminal Court on charges of possessing liquor and unlicenced weapons.

The first defendant was sentenced to one year in

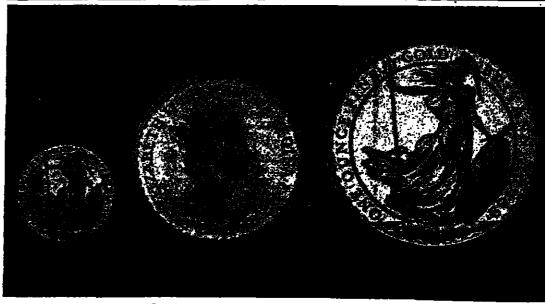
jail, a fine of KD 100, customs duty of KD 200 and deportation after completing the prison term. The second and third defendent were fined ${
m KD}$ 200 each in addition to customs duty of ${
m KD}$ 200 .

to be paid by both. Two other defendants in the same cases were acquitted because of insufficient evidence.

Two Kuwaitis; identified as Amer A and Nasser F have been caught by security men of the Capital Governorate and charged with committing various thefts, a statement by the Interior Ministry's Public Relations Department said.

It added that the men had stolen several motorcycles and car tyres, and also broken into a number

The men, who had been caught red-handed, were referred to the authorities for further investiga-



Britannia Gold Coin launched in UAE

The Royal Mint, UK, launched Gold Bullion Coin for the UAE market on October 21, 1989. The press launch was held in Dubai and was attended among others by Andre Bisang, director Middle East, World Gold Council and B.D. Williams, marketing director, Royal Mint, UK. A reception at the residence of the British consul and a party in honour of the trade thrown by the distributors, Shattaf Jewellers, were part of the launch celebrations.

The Britannia was launched in London on Ocober

13, 1987, and was the first new gold British coin to be issued for 150 years. In 1987, it was voted 'Coin of the

Year' by experts in the USA. The Britannia is available in 4 sizes - 1oz., 1/2oz., 1/4oz and 1/10oz It is legal tender in the UK and tradeable internationally through all major gold. markets and hundreds of retail branches of banks, bullion dealers, coin dealers, jewellers or whereever gold is traded. The Britannia Gold Coin will soon be launched in other Gulf countries.

French firms confirm commitment to Gulf agriculture

Middle East Agriculture '89 opens animal health and veterinary products and

FRENCH expertise in all aspects of food production, from horticultural and irrigation techniques through to food processing. storage and marketing, will be very much in evidence at Middle East Agriculture '89, the third Agriculture, Irrigation and Agri-Industry show which takes place at the Dubai World Trade Centre from November 20-23.

As many as 20 French organisations will be represented on a French national pavilion, either exhibiting independently or under the auspices of Adepta, the Association for the Promotion of International Exchanges of Food Products and Agro-Industry.

Livestock

In addition the French group will host a series of technical seminars on Wednesday Nov 22 and Thursday Nov 23 covering seeds, irrigation, storage, the date sector, agro-industry technique, artificial insemination and embryo transfer, the rearing of rabbits and ducks in warm climates and respiratory disease in broilers.

A strong element of the group covers specialist poultry and livestock production,

animal feeds. Grimand Freres are specialists in the rearing of ducks and rabbits in hot climates. Savimat offer expertise on quail farming, IMV offer consultance and training in artificial insemination and embryo transfer techniques in all species. The company Rhone Merisux is renowned in the veterinary field, providing vaccines, sera and chemotherapic products and with experience of setting up production laboratories in Saudi Arabia and Irag. Inotec-Dievet are specialists in livestock nutrition and manufacturers of a wide range of animal and fish feeds.

Participating under the auspices of Adepta are some 10 companies including the representative body of French seed producers, GNIS, grain storage experts Phenix Rousies Silex and the Grain Equipment French English Country of the Country ment French Export Group representing manufacturers of storage and handling equipment. Three companies in the agro-industrial field are Prepac Sarl, specialists in liquid packaging, Clextral, who use extrusion technology in the processing of food products, and Fad-

come who offer turnkey consultance in the production of animal feeds, concentrates and additives. APV Pavailler provide equipment for bakeries. Irrifrance manufacture specialised irrigation equipment and Total Agro-Systems are experts in propagation techniques for date palms.

Commitment

The strength of the French participation at Middle East Agriculture '89 is evidence of their commitment to this important market. They join over 80 exhibitors from more than 15 countries around the world, all of whom can provide technology, expertise and equipment relevant to the needs of the farmers of the Arab Gulf.

Middle East Agriculture '89 will be open from 10.00/13.00 and 16.30/20.00 hrs daily from Monday 20 to Thursday 23 November. Visitors from throughout the Gulf involved in all aspects of agricultural production will find much to interest them. Tickets are available from the organiser's regional representative, Abdullah Mohammed (Tel: Dubai 372200).

رنستین یادی لیخ شدیر کے ساتھ۔ پیانی اور کا ایک تعدد تا گرداین۔ عائشہ کا طرع کورے منگ دھی کا کی کا خواب ناز کی بھرا ، خدیصود تی مکھا۔ بھی حقیقت یں بدل سکتا ہے قراینڈ لول کی لیت است مال کا طریعیت ہے۔ عائشہ کی طرع گذے دنگ دیپ کا آپ کا توب می حقیقت میں بدل سکتاب فیراینڈ لول کا لہد: ایک اہم سالیش فک تلاسشس با تقمق دعوسية ادريرب الرون ادريابيون يرتقوري معورى فيرايد ولاكريم لكليف بالقون كوادركهان قررا يتراول ين ايك ايسا الوكعة فادمولاس جوت درق مور فا براید و این به مسید به مول در در این این می ت درنے نازکی سے ایسا گودا برنسائے کا سست بھے دیکھتے رہ

ت بھی پڑھے کیے فیرائیڈلولی نے ت بھی ایک ہرکون و مکھتارہ گیا ت در قدا بنایا کہ ہرکون و مکھتارہ گیا

دلبن توكب بوتى بي ايك دن كيلة ادريرى بن جاتى بي ايد : يرجلرك الدري إندرسان لين كعل كودىك يجلد براجي طرع يكسان يسلق ب ادرجلرس أأسافي س

فیراینڈلول فیما عائشہ کو میا ہے تعربی کا یہ اسے مہنوں میں ہوئی جد مطے پرائیم کر آتی ہے دہ این بنے پر کھنے ، عزر کویتا کار فیرائیڈ لی خیر انمول تحفہ اور عائشہ اسے وقرار مکتاجاتی ہے بیٹ ہوتی ہے اجلی اجلی انگوری اگوری انگوری دن میں پیسٹ آئس کیس فیر ۵۵ بیشہ کے لائے کیب تدیمی جاہتی ہیں نا؟ دی داہن میسی مدار لگانے اور حالدس بیٹ کیلئے اسے میں انگوری میں میں میں ا

Malek Bros. Co. P.O. Box 23169, Safat, Kuwait. Phone: 2445724/2465118, Telex: 23133 DAKIKA KT, Fax: 2448514.

US will bolster Lebanese stability: Sabah

KUWAIT, Nov 20; (Kuna): Kuwait's Deputy Premier, Foreign Minister Sheikh Sabah Al Ahmad today said that the return of the US ambassador to Beirut and the presentation of his credentials to President Rene Muawad would bolster

stability in that sisterly country. Sheikh Sabah, answering reporters' questions, said that the involvement of a superpower like the US in the drive to settle the Lebanese crisis will strengthen

valves were in a car when he does not does in valve would be a doctor should be patient merit

patient species

one. I post id that if a price the doctor data he doctor to

d that doctors a morant painter most serious a doctors

doctors. As the

vas better ande: more efficiale

ustoms dulyde

1 the same car

is Amer A and I

ity men of the

terior Ministry

i stolen severir

Namibian elections praised efforts aimed at stabilising and backing legitimacy and rebuilding institutions so that Lebanon would return to normal life

and to exercising its normal role.
Shifting to another issue, Sheikh Sabah said that Kuwait was awaiting the outcome of contacts currently being launched by the Arab League following the PLO's request to hold an emergency Arab Foreign Ministers Conference to discuss the Palestine cause and other develop-

On the second meeting between officials from Turkey and Bulgaria to discuss the problem of the Muslim minority of Turkish origin in Bulgaria, Sabah affirmed that nothing has changed in this regard and we welcome our friends any time."

The Bulgarian Deputy Premier and the Turkish foreign minister had met in Kuwait late last month to discuss the issue and agreed on holding another meeting in Kuwait during November.

Sabah also welcomed the results of recent elections in Namibia and affirmed its solidarity with the Namibian people in their attempt to win independence and sovereignly over their territory.

"We welcome the outcome of the recent elections in Namibia in which the South West African Peoples Organisation (Swapo) led by struggler Sam Nujoma had succeeded." Sheikh Sabah told reporters.

KUWAIT has found that it is not

possible to achieve a population balance between Kuwaitis and

expatriates by the year 2000, the

Planning Minister, Dr Abdul Rahman Al Awadi, announced.

He was speaking at a meeting be chaired for the heads of plan-

ning committees in the various

departments and ministries in

He said that Kuwaiti man-

power basically depended on

government jobs and Kuwaitis in

government posts were more

than 80 per cent of the whole

The first five-year develop-

ment plan introduced in Kuwait

four years ago, had targeted the

achievement of a population balance by the end of this cen-

But according to official statements and statistics, Kuwaitis represented by the end

of last year less than 27 percent of

the almost two million popula-

tion of Kuwait. This made

expatriates in Kuwait almost

three times the number of

In a previous interview, Dr

Awadi said that the deduction of

the stateless people from the per-

centage of Kuwaitis was the main

cause for the drop of the Kuwaiti

Methodology

the meeting by emphasising that

the best means for working out

development plans in Kuwait

was to adopt the methodology of

increasing production and con-

verting Kuwaiti manpower into

an essential and productive

workforce. He also called for

comprehensively changing the

style of work in Kuwait and for

revising the educational strategy

The minister stressed that the

future of Kuwait was the prime

concern of officials and this has

made planners seriously think of

reducing dependence on impor-

ted manpower, particularly the

Awadi added that his High-

ness the Amir had insisted on the

need to give all figures in the five

year development plan draft in

The minister, however,

praised the achievements made

during the past few years stress-

ing that those were the years of

change. He added that they have

to become a party in this great fast changing world.

The meeting then had an

expanded discussion on the best

development options for

order to assure reality.

secondary ones.

Dr Awadi began his speech at

percentage in the population.

Kuwaiti workforce.

the country.

Poor funding impeding ADC activities

Resources decreasing: Jabara

KUWAIT, Nov 20, (Kuna): Secretary-General of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee (ADC) Abdeen Jabara has said ADC's efforts to champion just Arab causes and fight defamation of Arabs in the US were being impeded by poor fund-

Throughout the past two years the demands upon ADC for programmes and support have quadrupled but our resources have, unfortunately, not increased," Jabara told a fund-raising function

Dinner went for KD200 (\$590) a couple in the fund-raising event sponsored by the Kuwaiti Graduates Society.

The ADC secretary, who arrived in Kuwait over the weekend as part of a Gulf tour, lamented that ADC had closed five of its regional offices and one in

Jerusalem and .educed staff in view of dwindling financial resources. The function was also addressed by US Senator Nick Rahal who noted that through ADC and other Arab-American organisations US public opinion

can be shifted to create better understanding and

sympathy with the Arab cause and Mideast matters. Referring to the role of such organisations in educating the US public on Mideast realities, Rahal said once the facts are made known a change in US Congress policy can be expected.



Unemployment problem worse than in 60s: Refai

division top-notch: official DR Hamed Mahmoud Kiram,

Forensic

head of the Forensic Medicine Division at the Kuwait Criminal Evidence Department, has said that forensic medicine plays an important role in bringing criminals to justice by uncover-ing medical evidence and providing it to the relevant security authorities to help them track down the criminal involved.

He told a local daily that criminal deaths were referred to the forensic medicine division by the Criminal Investigation Department (CID) or the General Prosecution, and in these cases there was always suspicion that the death was the result of foul-play. The division would carry out investigations to establish the real cause of death and consequently confirm whether a murder was involved

Kiram said that the division examined cases where the death could not have been due to natural causes, such as the death of a child, people falling from high places, car accidents and others, and that the work involved performing autopsies if the injuries leading to death were

He added that a report would be prepared for each case based on the results of forensic examination, and then forwarded to the requesting agency who would be able to use the information to find incriminating evidence against a person or people connected with the case.

He said that the division also examined people accused of criminal offences to establish their sanity, in co-operation with psychiatric specialists, who would release or convict a person based on the soundness of his mental power, and that there were psychological illnesses that did not result in losing the power of judgement and consequently they would still be responsible

He said the division also looked into cases requesting recompense for sustained injuries based on the percentage of disability as determined by forensic medicine, and others involving cases seeking sequestration of money and properties of people believed to be mentally incapable of running their own

affairs. He pointed out that in certain cases bodies of deceased people believed to have died, say of medical error, would be exhumed for examination by forensic doctors, after obtaining official permission from the general prosecution.



Awadi ... options

Kuwait Dr Awadi said that economic and statistical studies showed that there were three options or planning methods.

The first was the continuous productivity option, the second called for curtailment of projects while the third was the increased productivity (of Kuwaitis)

Dr Awadi said that the curtailment option was the best for achieving Kuwait's development ambitious, but its implementation was not economically or politically possible.

The first option was full of problems but the most basically based on converting Kuwaiti manpower into an essential and productive workforce.

The discussion which followed stressed that the word option itself meant sacrificing some-

Dr Motaz Khorshid of Kisr said that option meant the sacrifice of something, for example sacrificing population balance if development was wanted or choosing the population balance by concentrating on increasing productivity of

On his part, Sheikh Duaij Jaber Al Ali of the Amiri Diwan, pointed out that promoting the role of the private sector would necesarily result in increasing the number of expatriate manpower.

He said that the whole economy was still oriented towards exporting activity, as the oil sector continues to be run by the

He added that there were still many policies which were difficult to adopt

He said that the best solution was to re-structure the Kuwaiti economy and increase invest-



Refai ... imbalance

ments in industrial projects. In a related development, former Minister of State for Cabinet Affairs, Yusuf Al Sayed Hashem Al Refai, said that the current unemployment problem was worse than in the 1960s.

He told a local daily that at present unemployment affected qualified and educated people, while in the 1960s unemployment prevailed among nqualified people. He called for co-ordination

among the authorities concerned in handling the graduates problem in order to put them in the right posts. He added that uneducated people could join the Army or the police.

Refai said that in the past the Civil Service Commission was attached to the Ministry of State for Cabinet Affairs and, according to his experience, functional inflation in the public sector was inevitable.

He said the Civil Service Commission is the main place for solving the unemployment problem. Alternatives

He called on the concerned authorities to set up the necessary alternatives to surmount the inflation in the government sec-

Speaking about the effects of foreign workers on the Kuwaiti community, he said these workers were either Arab or Muslim brothers, but priority must be given to citizens.

He said bringing in of foreign workers was inevitable as long as Kuwaitis refrained from doing certain jobs. He pointed out that it was very difficult to find any country in the world that was free of foreign manpower.

He called for organising the process of importing foreign manpower, adding that priority

must be given to Arabs and Muslims. A clear policy governing foreign power must be set up and unstudied or random laws must be excluded. The issue must be subject to the laws of supply

Refai criticised the current laws banning those born in Kuwait from taking up jobs while at the same time allowing other authorities to import foreign workers. He said that if the country was in need of workers it was natural that priority should be given to those who lived in the country and knew its traditions and values.

He stressed that the organisation of foreign manpower will not be successful unless the law of supply and demand was allowed to operate.

He criticised the laws passed in the 1980s that put some restric-tions on the import of foreign workers. Unfortunately this action was against Arabs only and was religiously and socially wrong. He called for closing the door to foreign workers provided the local market was able to employ the workforce already in the country. Imbalance

Speaking about his evaluation of the amendments added to the Labour Law, he said all the amendments were not studied and were imbalanced as well. This had created many problems and affected the productivity and stability of expatriates working in the country.

Explaining, he said that since an expatriate working in the country knew that his son after some years would not be allowed to stay in the country his productivity would not be at the required level.

Refai said that these measures were affecting the productivity of the expatriates, and was not comcountry. He said that Kuwait was known as a country of hospitality, welcoming all Arabs from

any country. Regarding the administrative development in the country, Refai said he did not agree with fixing the period for leading posts. He said that in Britain, for example, each ministry had a permanent undersecretary and assistant undersecretary and they could not be removed unless

occurred. He said he was all for encouraging new blood, but there must be a balance between this and public interest.

a comprehensive change

US education office expanded

The US embassy in Kuwalt has renovated and expanded its education office which has served thousands of Kuwatts and other nationals eager to study in the US. Pictured above: the US Ambassador Nathaniel Howell (right) and a group of visitors at the refurbished education office.

ding Cleanliness week to be inaugurated November 25

THE Third Cleanliness Week will be opened on Saturday, November 25 under the patronage of His Highness the Crown Prince and Prime Minister, heikh Saad Al Abdullah.

The week, which will continue until November 29 has been organised to increase the awareness of citizens and other residents regarding the impor-tance of preserving the general cleanliness of the

Assistant general director for health affairs at Kuwait Municipality, Saced Al Mhana, said that the cleanliness week was being held on the directives, of the general secretariat, of the Gulf Co-operation Council. He pointed out that preparatory, supervising and organising committees were formed for the implementation of the week.

He said that activities of the Third Cleanliness Week will cover all five governorates in the country. week to celebrate this occassion under the patronage of governors. Activities at each of the five gover-norates will be different and reflect the way of life of

He added that the first day of the week would be held in Ahmadi governorate at Kuwait Oil Com-

The second day would be help in Jahra at the Red Palace, the third day in Hawalli at Mishrif primary school and the fourth day in Farwaniya in front of

The fifth day would be held at the Capital Goverproate at the Green Island located at the sea front and under the patronage of the state minister for rmicioal affairs.

Mhana said the government ministries and establishments, in addition to public charity societies, private companies and cleaning companies will participate in the celebration of the Third Cleanliness Week. He said that private companies were invited to participate in the celebrations.

He urged residents and citizens to co-operate with Kuwait Municipality through their participation in checking cleaning operations of cleaning companiled upon citizens to inform the municipality offices of any violations which may be committed by cleaning companies. He said that municipality offices were ready to receive any notifications by telephone and in person.

He stressed that Kuwait Municipality implemented the new cleanliness law fully.

BAHRAIN DIGEST

Aluminium capacity upsurge forecasted

CLILF aluminium industry is poised to offer a strong challenge to the International market by the beginning of the nineties as it is expected to capitalise on abundant supplies of gas and electric power, thereby considerably lowering energy costs for production, according to a

leading Arab aluminium researcher. Dr Boder Al Islam Hashimi, senior researcher Gulf Organisation for industrial Consulting (GOIC) in Qatar, said during the Arabal 89 conference in Bahrain recently that with the availability of considerable energy resources in the region GCC states will be able to boost capacity with existing smelters and new ones in the pipeline.

According to Dr Hashimi, the second phase of aluminium development in the Arab world is nearing completion, with Guit countries leading the way with the bulk of the capacity. By 1992/3 expansion should increase annual capacity in Sahrain to 225 KT and somewhat later in Dubai to 235 KT. Plans are underway to construct smetters in Iraq (215 KT), Saudi Arabia (240 KT) and Qator (200 KT). Bahrain will odd new potlines with 205 KT copacity output. Expansion

The senior Arab aluminium researcher forecast capacity surge in the Gulf to raise Arab name-plate capacity to 1.56 million tonnes by the mid-nineties with Bahrain leading the Gulf league aluminium Or Hashimi said that with expansion and increasing capacity over

the next few years thanks to a low energy cost, operating costs of Gulf cluminium production will be on par with the world's most costeffective producer, Venezuelo. "In anticipation of the first phase of global upswing in aluminium

demand during 1990-93, it is important that new Gulf smelters enter the market before 1993, said Dr Hashimi. However, he added that should this opportunity is missed somehow new smelters in the region could walt for 1998, when a second

upswing is anticipated in the world economy. Dr Hashimi stressed that in view of present developments in the Gulf aluminium industry, Gulf smelters should be able to match international competitiveness in terms of production, quality and

price-structure in the nineties. Gulf countries can take the initiative to ensure 'gentle discipline' in the form of orderly growth of supplies, organised trade flows and gentle price behaviour by farming "Organisation of Gulf Aluminium Producers" union which could eventually lead to an international group called "Organisation of Primory Aluminium Exporting Countires," concluded Dr Hoshimi.

HK trade delegation

to arrive

EIGHTEEN leading businessmen from Hong Kong will be visiting Kuwait from 24th-28th November 1989. Organised by the Hong Kong Trade Develop-ment Council the delegation will hold business negotiations with Kuwaiti traders in the Kuwait Sheraton Hotel where they will be exhibiting a wide variety of top quality products which include household items, electronic equipment, watches and many other products.

Cultural forum inaugurated

KUWAIT, Nov 20, (Kuna): Social Affairs and Labour Mini-ster Sheikh Nasser Mohammad Al Ahmad today maugurated the 2nd social and cultural forum for social workers organisations in the Arab and Gulf countries.

In an address, Sheikh Nasser said that the Gulf countries have witnessed during the past three decades many materialistic changes that led to social changes, calling on those involved in social sciences to study the region's communities and research these social changes.

Sheikh Nasser welcomed the gathering's participants and praised the positive role played by the Kuwaiti Association of Social Workers (KASW).

Health areas re-distributed

HEALTH Ministry Undersecretary, Dr Nael Al Naqib, chaired a meeting for directors of health areas Sunday. The meeting continued discussion on the distribution of health areas

according to the geographical distribution of governorates. It also discussed some health questions and the needs of the health areas. A responsible source at the ministry said that acting Health Minister, Dr Abdul Rahman Al Awadi, will approve a decision to dissolve Shuwaikh Health Area and the final structure of health.

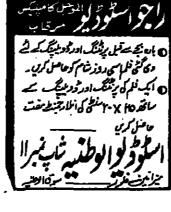
He added that new health areas will be as follows: -Capital Health Area instead of Amiri Health Area. It will take and control all health centres within Capital Governorate including Sulaibikhat and Doha Health Centres. - Hawalli Health Area instead of Mubarak Al Kabeer health area.

It will control all health centres in Hawalli Governorate. - Farwaniya Health Area will control all health centres located in Farwaniya Governorate. - Ahmadi Health Area instead of Addan Health Area will take all

health centres in Ahmadi Governorate.

— Jahra Health Area will control all health centres in Jahra Gover-The source pointed out that Shuwaikh Health Area will be replaced by Sabah Medical Area, and consisted of all specialised centres and

Sabah Hospital. Dr Salah Al Ateeqi was appointed as director of Sabah Medical Area while the director of Sabah Centre for Medical Specialisations, Dr Mahmoud Al Bader, returned to his post as director of the paediatrics department at Ibn Sina Hospital.







R.S.A./U.C.L.E.S. **CERTIFICATE IN T.E.F.L.A.**

The British Council Centre of English Studies will be running a teacher training course in English as a foreign language from:

January 27 - April 4, 1990 Successful participants will be awarded the Royal Society of Arts/ **University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate certificate** in the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language.

Applications are invited from native speakers of English. Applications forms and further information can be obtained from Reception at:

The British Council

2 Al Arabi St., Mansouriyah

and should be returned to Reception by Nov. 29, 1989.

Municipality finds large quantities of rotten apples

LARGE quantities of apples unfit for human consumption yet being sold by big companies have been discovered by the staff at the Foods and Shop Licencing Department of Kuwait Mungold Buishops A local daily quoted well-informed sources that the discovery was the

covery was the result of a tip-off

received by the department staff

about the availability of large ough all mad: quantities of outdated African apples in certain warehouses. al pranchesult A group of inspectors from the ewellers or where department went to the location indicated to check the tip-off and aold Com and and carry out laboratory tests to determine the suitability of the stored apples for eating.

Check Initial on-site examination of the stacked boxes of apples, believed to be about 1,150 cartons, revealed visible rotting traces on a number of apples taken from different boxes.

Sources at the department said that a sample of the confiscated apples was sent to the Ministry of Health's laboratory for testing and the result was that the 50 per cent of the sample apples were found unfit for human consump-

Another team of department inspectors rushed to the company which owned the rotten apples and 8,000 boxes of apples were seized. Of these 5,426 boxes weighed 9 kg and 2519 others weighed 18 kg. It was later known that the

same company was involved in

rotten eggs, and that the mun-

icipality officials were consider-

ing requesting the Ministry of

Education to limit its catering

contracts to companies already

approved by the municipality.

y consultant eds, concent r provide each manufacture of and Total and To 1 propagators

1 4 SIZES - 102-15

ilf countres.

ment s important! world, all dis expertise and day of the fame

Production and lickels are at

ure 89 will be b. 30 20.00 be bracket 23 North

ARAB@TIMES

Thought for today

REMEMBER, it is as easy to marry a rich woman as a poor woman - William Thackeray, English writer (1811-

Strategic arms treaty in sight

Obstacles litter the road

LONDON, (Reuter): Beside the blue waters of Lake Geneva, US and Soviet negotiators are entering what they believe is the last lap on their way to the most far-reaching arms control agreement of all time.

Hundreds of obstacles still litter the road to a Strategic Arms (Start)

Treaty designed to halve the superpowers' arsenals of long-range nuclear missiles and bombers within seven years.

But both sides now seem confident of success in what one US official called "the longest, most complicated diplomatic agreement ever

"An agreement is in sight, this is the last phase of the negotiating process," said a Western official familiar with the talks. The way has been opened "to the conclusion of the Start Treaty," agrees a Soviet

No one expects the treaty to be ready when US President George Bush and Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev meet aboard warships in

Before this week's announcement, of that meeting, diplomats had also been tactfully playing down suggestions by Bush that the pact could be completed for a previously announced summit scheduled for next spring or summer in the United States.

But, despite statements by both Washington and Moscow that no concrete decisions will come from the December summit, negotiators are bound to look to it to give another big push to the talks by clearing away political obstacles.

The Start talks, successor to the earlier Salt agreements which sought to limit but not reduce the superpowers' nuclear arsenals, began seven

years ago.

But they have only made serious headway since the 1986 Reykjavik summit, which set ceilings for each side of 6,000 nuclear warheads aboard a maximum 1,600 strategic launchers. A launcher can be a ground or submarine-based missile or a long-range bomber.

That would still be enough to destroy the world may times over, but

even so, a huge amount of nuclear weaponry would have to be scrapped. Independent experts say that, under Start counting rules, the United States currently has nearly 10,000 and the Soviet Union almost 11,000 strategic warheads.

A rush to complete the Start treaty before the US administration of Ronald Reagan ended last January ran out of steam, largely because the two sides, who signed a treaty in 1987 to ban medium-range missiles, lost the political will.

That will has now been re-kindled, with both Bush and Gorbachev anxious for foreign policy successes.

Several breakthroughs occurred when US Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met in the American state of Wyoming in September.

The Soviet Union dropped its refusal to sign a Start treaty unless there was agreement on measures to curb the US 'Star Wars' programme for anti-missile defences.

This had been perhaps the biggest obstacle. The superpowers had been trying to agree a date when they might withdraw from their 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile (ABM) Treaty, which bans deployment of Star Wars devices, but had made little headway.

The United States, for its part, agreed at Wyoming to lift its opposition to mobile ground-launched missiles, which Moscow has deployed, provided Congress adequately funded the two varieties which Washington is developing.

As a result of these advances, the two sides now report a rein-

vigorated atmosphere at Geneva. Moscow's admission last month that the controversial radar station being built at Krasnoyarsk would violate the ABM treaty, as the Americans had long argued, was seen as further evidence of a conciliatory spirit. The radar will now be dismantled.

Nevertheless, the 300-page draft treaty text what the two sides are working on still contains hundreds of bracketed passages, indicating areas of disagreement, according to sources close to the negotiations. The most important remaining obstacles concern cruise missiles, low-flying drones that can be fired from ships or aircraft.

The Soviet Union has proposed a limit of 400 nuclear and 600 conventional sea-launched cruise missiles (SLCMS). The United States, which is ahead in the technology, merely says each side should

declare how many it plans to deploy.

At Wyoming, the Russians said 2 SLCM agreement need not be part

of the Start treaty text. Since they are still insisting on resolving the issue before signing start, the import of this concession is not clear, but some Western officials hope they may be starting to move towards the US

Air-launched cruise missiles are also causing problems. How many should one assume a bomber is carrying? Ten, say the Americans. As many as the bomber can hold, say the Soviets.

If these hurdles can be overcome, the negotiators still face a daunting task trying to devise a system of monitoring compliance with the agreement that will satisfy critics, especially in the US Senate which must ratify the accord.

The superpowers have some experience of "verification" techniques as a result of their medium-range missile pact, but Start verification will be far more complex, involving possibly thousands of inspectors and costing many millions of dollars.

A team of American scientists is expected in Geneva in the next few weeks to demonstrate to the Russians a scheme for tagging missiles, so that each rocket would carry a unique signature and no illegal ones

TODAY IN HISTORY

1759 — Prussian Army of Friedrich Von Finck capitulates at Maxen, Germany. 1806 — France's Napoleon Bonparte issues Berlin decrees. declaring blockade of Britain.

1855 — Sweden joins Britain, France and Turkey in alliance against Russia.

1877 — Thomas A Edison announces invention of the phonograph in the United States.

1983 — Western border areas of Czechoslovakia are forcibly

incorporated in German Reich. 1956 — US General Assembly censures Soviet Union for its

action in Hungary. 1962 — China agrees to ceasefire on India-China border.
 1963 — Roman Catholic Vatican Council authorizes use of

vernacular instead of Latin in the sacraments.

1967 — Violent student riots break out in Egypt 1975 - Vietnamese governments in Hanoi and Saigon agree on

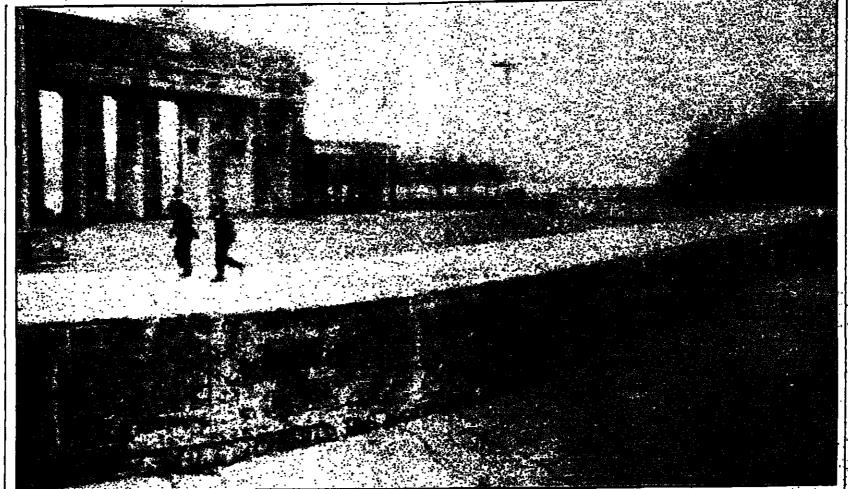
speedy merger as key to unification of the nation under commun-

1976 - Syrian Army completes its final phase of occupation of Lebanon.

1977 - Estimated 3,000 people are believed to have perished in cyclone that strikes southeastern India, and entire villages are submerged by tidal waves.

1987 - Riot police stand guard to prevent violence by rival supporters as presidential candidates in South Korea trade

charges of corruption and cruelty. 1988 — Recently resigned head of Soviet Space Research Agency says both Soviet and US space shuttle programmes are costly



Two-faced Berlin Wall

People kept in, thought kept out

AP: The Wall of Berlin was two-faced. It kept people in. It kept thought out.

The human mind is not so easily caged.

It began with the unnatural dawn of floodlights at 2 am on Aug 13, 1961. Berlin woke that Sunday to a 25-mile (40 kms) tangle of barbed wire along the border of the Soviet zone of occupation. Later it

became cinder block. Then concrete.

In a fateful and still disputed decision at the climax of World War II, US Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower left Berlin to the invading Soviets. The allied commander put military victory above symbolic politics. The Soviets did not. When the first allied

clocks set to Moscow time. Churchill's thetorical iron curtain became reality. In 1948, the Soviets made it a flash point for war. They closed off Berlin from the west, 85 miles (136

troops reached Berlin in July 1945, they found the

"The city has no military value," said Bernard Montgomery, the British general who never forgave Ike for blocking his plan to take the city four years before. "Better to be a live dog than a dead lion," said a war-weary West Berliner.

Lucius Clay was of sterner stuff.
"I do not believe the Soviets mean war now," the US commander in Germany cabled Washington. "However, if they do, we might as well find out now... We cannot afford to be bluffed."

The resulting Berlin airlift was a world turned inside out. Allied pilots, many of whom had bombed the city into rubble, now flew round-the-clock missions to supply West Berlin's near-starving 2 million ing fields.

There was only enough coal for generators to supply two hours of cooking a day. The survival diet was based on the most nutrition for the least weight. Seventeen ounces of bread a day. Two ounces of prepared meat or powdered eggs. By the time the Soviets ended the blockade the following summer, American and British airmen had flown in 2,325,808

An iron curtain had not worked. Try a concrete

By 1961, a sixth of the East Germans - some 3 million people — had fled to the West since the end of the war. The hamorrhage of youth and brains reached 1,000 people a day as the wall went up.

On that Sunday, trains and subways were halted at the East Berlin border. Phone calls didn't go through. The island of Berlin suddenly became two worlds, sharing only a common sky.

SAO PAULO, (Reuter): While civil war raged in El Salvador and Maoist guerrillas vowed to mutilate

voters in Peru, Latin America's biggest country,

Brazil, provided an impressive example of

democracy in action.

Brazilians voted last week in the most democratic

presidential election in the country's 100-year history as a republic, inbueing the election campaign with an enthusiasm normally reserved for soccer or

The festive atmosphere defied economic crisis and

in this vast country which covers half of South

America, there wasn't any serious election violence.

In Peru Maoist Shining Path guerrillas ordered

Peruvians to boycott last Sunday's municipal elec-

tions and police say they have killed at least 10

people in reprisal for voting.

The Brazilian Communist Party legally participated for the first time since 1945. Also for the

first time, illiterate men and women voted in

presidential election. Illiterates, enfranchised in the

mid-1980s, comprise about 20 per cent of Brazil's

The election sealed Brazil's return to democracy after the military government ruled from 1964 to

1985, but several major questions remain about how

Still unknown is who will succeed Jose Sarney, a

president who was never directly elected but who

Right wing populist Fernando Collor de Mello took a comfortable first place in Wednesday's vote.

But late on Sunday the vote-counting continued

Political analysts said it would almost certainly be

and electoral authorities had not announced who

Luiz Inacio Luia da Silva of the Radical Workers'

Another unknown is what role the military will

had the support of the influential military.

would join Collor in the run-off on Dec 17.

play in Brazil's political life, analysts said.

adult population.

Party.

that democracy will evolve:

The coils of barbed wire snaked across backvard vegetable gardens while occupants stared from balconies only feet from the border. Fence posts became stakes driven into the heart of families, friendships. A woman bent with age who had come 25 miles (40 kms) to pay a call on a friend was turned away by police as the friend sobbed from a third-

'You must be crazy," said an onlooker to the

As East German workers began laying more permanent cinder block, an East German soldier blithely skipped over the wire for a picture worth many thousand words. By mid-September the masonary stretched three kilometres (1.8 miles).

On Bernauerstrasse, a 77-year-old woman poised hesitatingly on a window ledge overlooking the border. After 15 minutes, as police battered down the door, she jumped, successfully.

A 6-year-old boy jumped from four floors safely into a firemen's net. Four others missed and died. In the first year, 14 heavy vehicles crashed through the wall. Klaus Bruske was killed by the only bullet that

On Aug 17, 1962, Peter Fechter, 18, broke for the wall. East German bullets stopped his flight at its base. For 50 minutes he lay unaided, moaning, "help me." West Germans threw first aid supplies to him. Too late. East German police finally carried his

body away.
"Murderers," cried onlookers.

German shepherds began patrolling the wall, tethered on wires like backyard dog runs. Human brought out 18 escapees. An Isetta, a mini-car hardly big enough for the drive, made it with an East German crammed in where the battery and heater usually were.

A West German rented a low-slung sports car and scooted under the border gate with his fiance. An Argentine subsequently rented the same car. "Isn't that the car we had here lately?" asked a border guard. The Argentine shrugged in ignorance. And returned the car later with his fiancee jammed inside.

Police added barriers under the gates and began probing vehicles with precalibrated rods. So an East German girl sewed Soviet uniforms for three of her friends. They saluted smartly as they drove across the border. With her wedged under the front seat. A wooden cable spool with room for four people inside

the drum made two safe trips across. In 1965, a husband improvised a wide chair lift from an upper window of a ministry building near

Brazil gives lesson in democracy

Tough issues remain

the Wall and slid across with his wife and son. Years later, an enterprising archer duplicated the feat, shooting a cable over the wall with a bow and arrow.

In 1964, the Wall's longest tunnel — 500 feet (152 metres) — was begun in a toilet house in East Berlin. West Germans worked on the other end on week-

Fifty-seven escaped, including a 5-year-old boy, "There were no wild animals in the tunnel," he said. One East German in 1968 avoided the Wall by rigging a tiny bicycle motor to propeller that towed him 15 miles (24 kms) across the Baltic Sea to Denmark. He was immediately hired by a West German firm to make similar devices for water

In 1979, an East German family with no aerial experience fashioned a balloon of bits and scraps and floated at 8,000 feet (2,438 metres) into Austria. In 1984, Ivo Zdarsky crafted a plane of rods and canvas powered by a car motor and flew 60 miles (96

In all, some 5,000, at least, made it under, through or over the wall. At least 79 did not.

On June 29, 1962, Siegfried Noffke began tunneling into East Germany to rescue his wife and child. Unaware that police had detected another tunnel right next to his, he was shot and killed as he emerged. That same year Dieter Wesa was shot down by men of his own East German Army Company as he tried to flee. His body fell by a sign declaring the wall a "bastion of peace."

Dieter Jentzen, 25, a jumper who was hospitalized wo years with injuries suffered during his leap to freedom, was convinced the death toll would have been 10 times as high if the border police always shot to kill or shot at all.

In time, the Wall to West Berliners became the schandmauer, the wall of shame. Its two faces spoke better than words the ideologies it divided.

The East German side was unadorned, masonary gray. The other was bedecked with colours and graffiti like a New York subway car. International artists added their handiwork. At the main crossing of Checkpoint Charlie there was a snack bar,

souvenir stands and a museum. As the most visible barrier of the cold war — the ongoing history of World War II really — came tumbling down, it suddenly took on a human dimension it never had had.

"What will become of my job?" moaned an East German guard. His career resume, for all of that, should mention some hard-earned knowledge.

Letters to the editor

Tackle unemployment

SIR: By using some of the best clauses and articles of some of the best constitutions in the world, India has made its own constitution one of the biggest, longest and thickest. To give a socialistic touch, India has used some of the finest clauses from Russian constitution except right to work because it was the policy of the authorities always to exploit the Indian masses by keeping them unemployed.

The chronic disease of India is unemployment which was never tackled by the successive governments of Congress though there was always harping done on this subject especially at the time of elections as it is now. Congress Party has promised lot of things but not to constitutionalise right to work. Many of the Indians who emigrate to foreign countries do so not to make money or more money only but to get employment and in the process they suffer lot of humiliations, harassments and discriminations which is very bad for the development of full human values.

India is the only country that neglects its human resources which otherwise can easily compete with anyone in the world, on equal platform. None of the governments since independence has analysed and remedied the pathetic poverty of the majority of the people suffer in their own land. Some of the major industries suffering from chronic economic diseases have been nationalised, partly for the purpose of looting by the higher-ups.

However, if the poor in India are national-ised or adopted by the government then there is every possibility to eradicate poverty otherwise India will have to import communism from East Europe where it is dying out because it has already fulfilled its purpose of eradicating of basic poverty there. India is a rich country but administered by poor characters. If during the election month eradication of unemployment and poverty is not highlighted by the contesting parties especially the ruling party, the future parliamentarians, very many of them getting elected by means of illegitimate means will use all their powers to legitimise unemployment and poverty and thereby make a big joke of Indian socialism.

· If a country calls itself a socialist country but does not provide jobs to its citizens and neglect its poor to a level of sub-human beings, such a country has got no right to call itself a socialist country. The battalions of unemployed youths especially the new voters of 18 years must force their representatives to give a firm assurance to create jobs for them. A. Veronica Fernandes,

Justice and votes

SIR: It is only in the world's second largest secular democracy (India) where the administration overrules the high court decision on the Babri mosque that the land of the proposed site of the proposed temple is "disputed." Power hungry government, betting on majority votes coes against the decision and protects the foun-

dation stone laying ceremony.

Rajiv was (I hope) well aware of communal tensions in the affected areas, yet he kicks off his election campaign there with promise to restore the Ramkingdom. When the majority can force its will on the minorities with its government. approval and blessing, is this what "secularism and democracy" is about? When the government undermines the legal system by throwing away the high court decision, is this what "justice" is all about? Subsequent statements, again motivated by the hunger for votes, are yet to explain as to what criteria did the Indian government apply in deciding that land is not a disputed site?

Let this be a lesson for the entire Muslim world (not just those in the subcontinent) as to the designs and intentions of the "Super India." Today it is Babri Masjid, tomorrow Shahi Masjid in Delhi.

Let us not forget that the muscles being shown today derive their strength from the economic benefits India seeps from the Muslim

> Abdul Rashid. Safat.

Paci's performance lauded

SIR: It is commendable that Public Authority for Civil Information (Paci) has within a short span of time advanced its services to be at par with some of the developed countries to provide automated informations to the public.

I hope they are a good example to other service-oriented organizations such as airlines. airports, telephone exchanges, etc. I like to see the same commitment for prompt and efficient services from the Civil Aviation Authority (D.G.C.A.) by providing automated flight information at the airport.

I am confident such a service will enhance the civil aviation authority's reputation with the

> M. Qamruddin, Farwaniya.

ALL letters to the Editor must contain the writer's name and address. Publication is at the discretion of the Editor and letters are subject to the edition process for space or other reasons.

Quote me



on past laureis.

me want to improve. Had she never been around or been as good I would still be number one and I probably wouldn't be number one and I probably wouldn't be playing anymore. So she's my curse as well as a blessing. Because of her I have not won that ninth Wimbledon but also because of her I am still becoming a better tennis player."—Navratilova on why she is still playing tennis.

"I feel that I can hang in there with Steffi and win one of these matches. It's close enough... I'm still on the losing end but I was in the match the whole way." Navratilova said of Graf's 6-4 7-5 2-6 6-2 win in the final of the one million-dollar Women's Tennis Championships.

"I've come a long way this year. I learned a lot. I'm hanging in there with Steffi. I know I'm going to win one of these matches because it's close enough." — Navratilova acknowledging Steffi Graf's prowess and hoping for the best, "I don't think about the Wimbledons that I've won or the US Opens that I've won. You think about the ones that got away."— Navratilova saying she doesn't want to rest



Jose Sarney

No fewer than six military men have cabinet rank and analysts say the military have effectively placed limits on domestic and foreign policy during Sarney's government.

Brazilians in general and politicians in particular are uncomfortable with the issue of the military's political clout and it was nearly ignored during the election campaign.

Alfred Stepan of Columbia University, a specialist on the military question in Latin America, said in

Sunday's Jornal do Brasil newspaper that this was a bad sign. "The theme was not sufficiently discussed during the campaign and that is a bad, not a good sign," he said in an interview. "It is a sign that military prerogatives are absolutely entrenched in the

political life of the country."

In 1987 and 1988, when Brazil drew up a new constitution, a very efficient military lobby defeated every proposal to trim the power of the military. "In 40 democracies in the world there isn't one where the military have such prerogatives as they do

in Brazil," Stepan said. The constitution gives the military a role as a kind of last-resort police force to maintain domestic security. During Sarney's government the military sent troops and tanks to counter strikes and informed the civilian labour minister afterwards. Lula, the candidate of the Radical Workers Party,

and who is likely to participate in the run-off, is a former trade union leader with strong links to the militant cut trade union grouping he helped found.

Few analysts believe Lula will win that run-off, but the possibility is not ruled out.
"It will be difficult for Lula to bear Collor, but not

impossible," wrote commentator Ricardo Noblat in

the Jornal do Brasil. Student of Brazilian politics say that if Lula wins, he would probably have to treat the military with kid

Besides the role of the military, is the issue of whether democracy can produce a more equitable есовоту. Whoever wins will have to try to narrow the gap

between rich and poor, commentators say.

The richest 20 per cent of Brazil's population earns 33 times what the poorest 20 per cent earns. The country's best known political scientist, Helio Jaguaribe, has repeatedly warned that democracy will perish if wealth is not disturbed more evenly.

Managing your moods through foods

By Judith J. Wartmand, Ph.D.

AS you well know; your mood can make all the difference in your ability to get through a busy day. How many times have you felt too blan or weary to concentrate on the traks at hand, or so tense and irritable that you snapped at everyone around you? What you may not know is how the foods you cat - and when von est them - may be contributing to the way you feel.

As research continues, we're learning more and more about diet's effects on the body. And now the latest discovery is that food, by causing certain ical reactions in the brain, may also influence mood. Judith J. Wurtman, Ph.D., a distinguished research scientist at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, reveals the findings of ongoing studies of Technology in Cambridge, reveals the findings of ongoing studies on food and mood conducted by her and her colleagues at M.I.T. as well as at other respected institutions. She explains how to choose the right foods at the right times to achieve a lift when your mind has gone into a siump, and also to calm you down before stress gets the best

dying out base apose of cales dia is a relica

characters (f

ation of sacratic

If a socialistor

o its citizens and behavior of to call itself its

s of unemployed rs of 18 years

. Veronica for

Votes

world's stool?

iia) where the

gh court deces

and of the prope e is "disputed"

tting on major

n and protects

ell aware of cor

ireas, yetherin

with promise ac

n the majority

es with its gon

s this what "see

out? When the

gal system by

ision, is this rike

jueni statenen:

er for votes, are

ia did the hoise

for the entirit

the subcontinual

as of the Smale sjid, tomanni nat the much eir strengt in seeps from the

nance M that Public 🖊

'aci) bas with IS services to be ed countries to # , to the public od example ni a LIONS SUCH 25 anges, etc. (Ber

Aviation And ng automati

ervice will call

mony.

Of course, it goes without saying that a well-balanced diet, including all the nutrients you need every day, is essential to both physical and mental health. But the strategies here can help you take good nutrition a step further, according to Dr Wuriman. "By managing your moods through food, you may well be able to accomplish more -- and feel a whole lot better at the same

Mood-modifying brain chemicals

In the brain, messages are passed from cell to cell by means of electrical impulses and certain chemicals called neurotransmitters. More than a decade ago, it was discovered that three of these neurotransmitters -- dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin are manufactured by the brain from components of the food we

Dopamine and norepinephrine are the aleriness chemicals. Research conducted with laboratory animals and indicates that when the brain is producing dopamine and norepinephrine, distinct changes



in the mood for food

in mood and behaviour take place. In people, these changes include a tendency to think more quickly, react more rapidly to stimuli, and feel more attentive, motivated and mentally energenc. Problems, even big ones, often seem more manageable because of heightened "brain power." Whenever you have that marvelous feeling of being on a mental roll and everything just sort of clicks into place in your mind, it's the dopamine and norepinephrine at work in your brain. The best way to increase your supply of the alertness chemicals is to eat a protein-rich food, either by itself or along

Serotonin, on the other hand, is the calming chemical. Lab studies show that when the brain is manufacturing serotonin, feelings of stress and tension are eased, and the ability to concentrate is enhanced. When your thoughts seem to spin off in all directions at once, an increase of serotonin in the brain will act as a sort of steering wheel, allowing you to filter out distractions so that you can focus more sharply on the job at hand. Serotonin also slows reaction time somewhat and, depending on the time of day, may make you feel sluggish or sleepy. Carbohydrates, eaten alone - without protein boost the supply of the calming

Eating proteins, then, either alone or with carbohydrates, will make you more alert when your mental energy is flagging, while eating carbohydrates alone will

unjangle your nerves and make you feel less stressed and anx-

ious, more focused and relaxed.

How much is enough? Through laboratory tests and clinical studies. I and my colleagues have learned that, for most people, three to four ounces of a protein food is enough to begin a complex process that stimulates production of dopamine and norepinephrine, thus keeping you mentally up, thinking quickly and accurately, with the brain power to tackle any challenges that come your

As little as one or two ounces of carbohydrate food - sweet or that increases the manufacture of serotonin, and so will make you feel calmer. For reasons unknown, women in the days just prior to menstruction may need more carbs in order to trigger scrotonin production. Due to a complex set of biological factors, people 20 per cent or more over their ideal weight also may need increased amounts. For these two groups, three or four ounces of a carbohydrate food - rather than one or two - may be

Tricking your biological clock You have probably heard the term "circadian rhythms." It refers to the regular and predictable biological ups and downs in the body's mental and physical energy levels — cyclical peaks and valleys that repeat them-selves every 24 hours or so, as dawn follows darkness, and day slowly turns again into night.

These biological rhythms affect human beings, other animals, even plants. Your internal circadian "clock" makes you feel relatively alert and mentally energetic during the first six hours or so after you awaken whether you're a morning person or a "night owl."

Later on, there is a natural slackening off in motivation and in brain power, though the downhill slide in some people is steeper and more preciptious than it is in others. Finally, at the end of the day - usually within an hour or so before one's normal bedtime there is a tendency to mentally

close up shop.
Of course there can be, and are, small blips within the larger pattern. We all have had days when, despite getting our usual amount of sleep, we have sturn-bled around half conscious until lunchtime. And on other days we felt mentally wide awake and stimulated well past normal "closing time." But these are occasional variations.

Circadian rhythms are strong, but they can be overridden. Food can influence your brain's production of dopamine, norepinephrine or serotonin, thus giving you greater control over the cyclical ups and downs that affect the way you feel and perform. Note: If you've ever been diagnosed as having hypoglycemia — a condition in which blood sugar levels are abnormally low - you must get an okay from your doctor before following any of the recommen-The fat factor

you alert and help cake you down,

be sure to make low-fat selection There are a number of good reasons to keep fat intake to a m. For one, a high-fat diet has been linked to the development of life-threatening conditions such as beart disease, stroke and cerhigher in calories than other food elements — grasume for granuse, twice as high as protein and carbohydrates! So fatty foods can be fattening. And they don't do much is diverted to the stomach and intestines than to the brain after a high-fat meal. The results mental

ceases are slowed and the mind dulled, as lethargy and even drowsiness set in. Best stress-less strategies Having one of those days when

your head is spinning, your nerves are shot and tension is about to get the better of you? The wise use of carbohydrates can caim you. Here, some tips on getting the most from them: Choose foods that provide oral gratification. Those that give you sucking or chewing satisfaction are the most calming and relaxing of all. Behavioural scientists don't know exactly why this is so, but there is speculation that the comfort these actions provide is carried over from infancy. Some stress-easing selections: lollipops, sour balls, frozen fruit bars, licoric sticks, dried fruit rolls, slightly stale bagels broken up into bite-size pieces, dry

Know your stress type. If your response to stress is visceral, and your digestion slows in times of tension, you'll have to use a slightly different tactic. A visceral reaction to stress is easy to recognize: You usually experience a sensation of fullness or heaviness in your abdomen even though it has been a while since you last ate. And the idea of putting more food into your stomach - even in small amounts -- is unappealing and may even nauscate you.

cereal, air-popped popcorn, rice cakes, miniature marshmallows.

If you suspect that your reaction to stress is visceral, the fastest, most effective method of ingesting carbohydrates is to drink them. Liquids pass more easily through the stomach, and if you sip them through a strawpausing for a moment or two sips — you will be surprised at how little you actually need to drink in order to feel more at peace with the world.



A savoury parcel



i. Brush pastry sheets with meited butter making sure both sides are coated (2 sheets for each parcel). Set remaining butter



another. Arrange a handful of celeriac in the centre, then top with onion garlic, nuts, cheese and tosp of corriander. Season



3. Gather up the corners of the pastry to make parcels. Seal the tops by pressing together firmly and brush with remaining butter.



4. Cover the parcels with foil caps, and bake at 200C, 400F, Gas Mark 6 for 20 mins. To make sauce, heat cream gently, add remaining corriander and serve immediately.

Savoury delight!

A tasty snack with a mouthwatering cheese, nut and herb filling — a pleasant change toconventional buffet fare and perfect as a starter. Serve hot with a creamy coriander sauce.

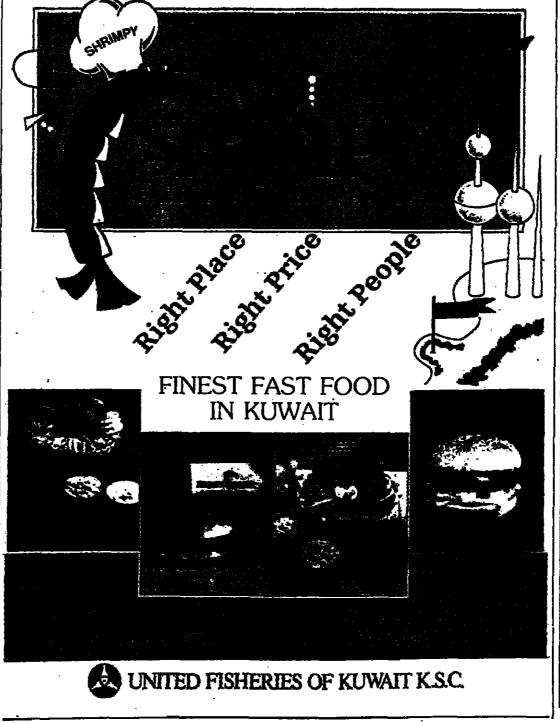
12 sheets filo (Greek wafer-thin) pastry, thawed if frozen. 4oz (100g) unsalted butter 1-1/2 lb. (700g) celeriac, peeled

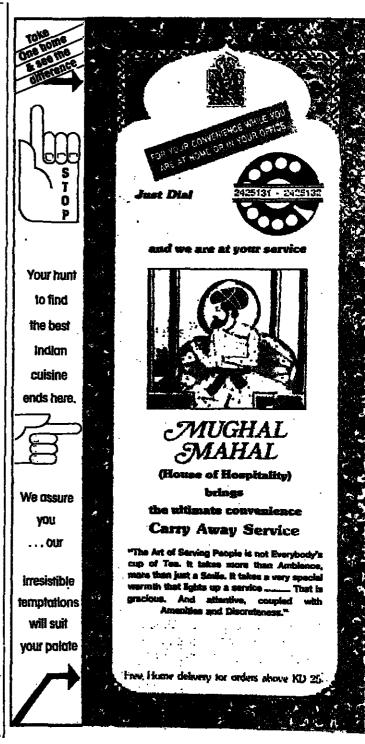
l large onion, chopped and sof-tened in a little butter. 2 cloves garlic, crushed. 1 bunch fresh corriander, chop-

6oz (150g) pine nuts 8 oz (225g) Port Salut cheese, Pinch of sale

Freshly ground pepper 10fl oz (284g) carton double cream.







KUWAIT

FOR THE FINEST FRENCH CUISINE

WE BRING OUR CUISINE TO YOU

BAGHDAD STREET — TEL: 5634

RESTAURANT

How Madhur Jaffrey makes Thai chicken curry

By Madhur Jaffrey

"THE Thai curry I've chosen for you - the Thais call these kaenes gives a different experience from Indian curries which are heavy on cumin and coriander." says Madhur Jaffrey. Thai food is light, lemony, aromatic. Your first mouthful gives an explosion of different sensations and flavours which then mix together magically. I think it's one of the

greatest cuisines of the world."
"Now that Thai food has become so fashionable, it is becoming easier to find ingredients here. I've suggested some alternatives but I know that if you can get galangal, lemon grass and kaffir lime leaves once, you will fall in love with them! We had some problems finding fresh coriander in my first series but now you can buy it everywhere. I believe that people are so adventurous and demanding now about trying new tastes -

you're ready for this next step.

Galangal is a form of ginger

that's more aromatic. Lemon grass has a deeper flavour than plain lemon. And the glossy green leaves of the kaffir lime, sliced finely, give the wonderful astringent final flourish to many

"This isn't a hot dish, so if you like 'burn' you can leave the seeds in the chillies. I know many people cut down on garlic but why not try my way first, and discover if you like it? Garlic won't leave an aftertaste if it's correctly and gently cooked, as it is here.

"I love this dish because it doesn't cost a fortune yet is so good for entertaining. I make treble quantities of the sauce (steps 1-3) at a time to freeze. You can make ahead and reheat but I prefer to prepare early in the day then cook freshly as the final stages are so easy. No difficult sauce to make — I use canned coconut milk. Remember to keep

For 6 or 100

the can of milk upright so you spoon off the 'cream' which rises to the surface.

"You need chicken leg meat for this dish, as it stays moist, and do make sure you choose fresh or chilled chicken wherever possi-

"This is such a flexible dish. Light enough for lunch, or to put on cocktail sticks to hand round with drinks. I'd serve it for a big dinner along with another Thai curry or, for a supper, after prawn soup — this recipe is also in my book.

"I believe you'll love it, because it's a new way of dealing with our familiar food. I think the Thais have a heightened sense of pure flavour and aroma and with this dish you enter their

warm, welcoming world."
For Madhur Jaffrey's Thai Chicken Curry to serve four, you will need: 7 large dried chillies

2in (5cm) piece fresh galangal (or root ginger) 1 stick fresh lemon grass

3 cloves garlic 6 shallots (or 1/2 medium onion) 4-5 fresh coriander roots (optional) 1-1/2 tsp Thai shrimp paste (or

anchovy essence) 2 tsp paprika 1/2 tsp ground coriander 1/2 tsp ground cumin 1/2 tsp tumeric

pinch ground cinnamon pinch ground cardamoni 4 chicken legs (thigh and drumstick)

14floz(400 ml) can coconut milk 4 tbsp oil 1-1/2 tbsp bottled fish sauce l tsp soft dark brown sugar 4 fresh kaffir lime leaves (or 2 tsp

finely grated lemon rind) 15-20 small basil or mint leaves Indian dish Roghan Josh Mutton Curry

CURRY: This is a beautiful and exotic dish and is perhaps the most famous preparation of the mysterious East. Ingredients

1-1/2 lb (680 g) mutton) 4 oz (115 g) onions 1/2 oz (15 g) ginger (adark) 4 ozs (115 g) ghee 10 cloves of gartic (lasan) 3 Kashmiri red chillies (without seeds)

1-1/2 teaspoonfuls red pepper (degi mirch)

1/2 teaspoonful turmeric (huldi teaspoonful poppy seeds (khaskhas)

teaspoonful white cumin seeds (sufaid zeera) i tablespoonful coriander seeds (sukha dhania) 1/4 to 1/2 pt (150-240 mils) hot

water 2 brown cardamoms (illaichi) 6 cloves (laung) 12 peppercorns (kali mirch) 1/2 oz (15 g) desiccated coconut

(naryal ka burada). 1/2 oz (15 g) almonds (badam) 1/4 pt (120 g) curd (youghurt) 5 green cardamoms (illaichi) 2 teaspoonfuls salt A little nutmeg (jaiphal) A little mace (javatri)

1/2 teaspoonful garam masala Fresh coriander leaves (dhania) or parsley for garnish-

4 o2s (115 g) tomatoes

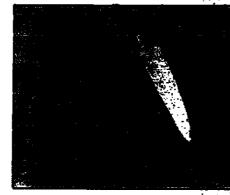
Roast the coriander seeds, crush and sift the skins. Also roast together the poppy seeds, white cumin seeds, almonds, brown cardamoms, peppercorns, cloves, nutmeg, mace and the coconut. Soak the Kashmiri red chillies (Kashmiri mirch) in half cup of hot water for half an hour.

Grind ginger, garlic, and the above roasted ingredients.

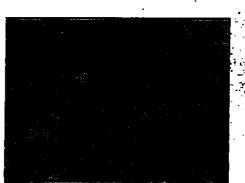
Heat the ghee, add crushed green cardamons and grated onions and fry till browned. Remove the pan from the fire, add 1/2 teaspoonful red pepper, 1/2 teaspoonbful turmeric and the above-made spice paste and fry on slow fire. Beat the yoghurt (curd) and add a little at a time till the whole of it is consumed. Add 4 ozs (115 g) of peeled, blanched and sliced tomatoes and cook for 5 minutes; add the mutton and the salt and brown slightly on a medium fire.

Add 1/2 pt (240 mils) water, cover the pan with a saucer-shaped lid and keep a little water on it. Simmer for about 1-1/2 hours or until tender. An alternative is to add 1/4 pt (150 mils) water, pressure-cook for 20 min, utes at 15 lb pressure and their allow the pressure to drop by

Serve, sprinkled with finely-chopped fresh coriander leaves or parsley and 1/2 teaspoonful



1. Slit 7 large dried chillies lengthway. Scrape out and discard seeds. Put chillies in a small bowl and cover with 6fl oz (175 ml) water. Leave to stand 1 hour.



4. Make a deep slit along the length of 4 chicken legs and discard skin. Free meat from bone at both ends. Continue to cut and scrape the meat off thigh bone and drumstick. Cut into lin (2.5 cm) cubes, discarding



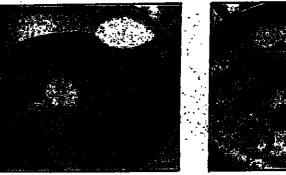
7. Add 4 tbsp oil to the coconut cream in the saucepan. Bring to boil stirring. Add processed chilli mixture and cook, stirring, over medium heat until mixture separates into lightly browned paste and oil.



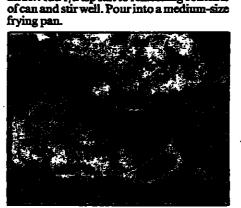
2. Peel a 2 in (5 cm) piece of fresh galangal (or root ginger) and chop roughly. Trim off the root end, then cut very fine crossways slices, about 6 in (15 cm), up a stick of fresh lemon grass. Peel 3 cloves gartic and 6 shallots (or 1/2 medium onion), chop coarsely. Wash and roughly chop 4-5 fresh coriander roots (optional).



3. Put all prepared ingredients, including chillies and soaking liquid, into a processor or blender. Add 1-1/2 tsp. Thai shrimp paste (or anchovy essence), 2 tsp. paprika, 1/2 tsp. ground coriander, 1/2 tsp ground cumin, 1/4. tsp salt, blend until smooth.



6. Add cubed chicken to the coconut milk in frying pan and bring to boil. Stir constantly over medium heat for about 20 min until the chicken is tender. Set aside.



5. Spoon out 4 tosp of the thick 'cream'

which forms at the top of the canned

coconut milk when kept upright for some

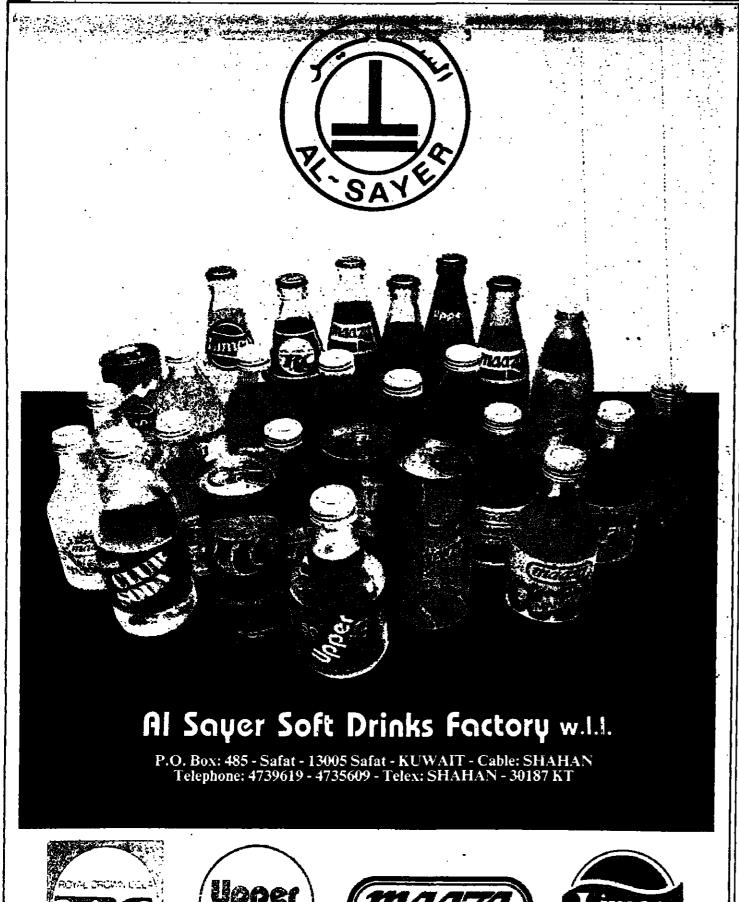
hours. Put into a heavy-based saucepan. Set

aside. Add 1/2 tsp salt to remaining contents

8. Reduce heat, add 1 1/2 tbsp, bottled fish sauce (or sait to taste) and 1 tsp soft dark brown sugar, stir until mixed. Stir in chicken mixture. Bring to boil, reduce heat, cook 1 min. (To make ahead, cool, keep chilled several hours in fridge and reheat, stirring occasionally, over low heat until piping.



9. Remove centre vein from 4 fresh kaffir lime leaves, cut crossways into very fine strips (or finely grate 2 tbsp lemon rind). Scatter basil or mint leaves over chicken, submerge in sauce. Transfer to warmed serving dish, scatter kaffir lime leaves or lemon rind on top. Serve with boiled rice, garnished with red and green chillies.





The best coffees and teas to wake up to

steaming mug of rich cofe or a cup of fragrant tea in be one of the nicest arts of breakfast. And day there's a whole world if flavourful blends to hoose from.

By Claire Byrd

OURMET teas and coffees are widely available from east to coast, in both specialty pod stores and local supermarkts. Here's a roundup of some of he best brews around, plus tips n bringing out every drop of

The hottest coffees Coffee, beans fall into two categories: medium-my robusin and high-quality abica bean, which flourishes in arm, moist climates at high

in secent years, interest in original coffees has en dramatically. According to coup, some of the trenest varieties include rich, omatic Hawaiian Kona: fullomatto riawanan Kona; full-idied; slightly buttery Colom-ian Supremo, flavourful, lvety Kenyan; vibrant, smooth elebese; and mellow Jamaican lue Mountain (the rarest of the ans and hence the most expen-

Also popular are specialty lends like mellow Cafe la meuse, and flavoured coffees, nch as chocolate. Swiss pocolate almond and hazelnut. hich make delicious substitutes

Storage savvy
Ground coffee goes stale nickly buy just enough to last we to there weeks. Store in an tright container, in a cool, dry lace or in the freezer, (ground office away be brewed when ozen). Coffee beans should be ept in an airtight container in the freezer, where they will keep for up to three months.

How to brew a perfect cup grate 2 thank . Start with the right blend for mint leaves be your brewing equipment — a uce. Transit people grand for a percolator, a

itter kaffir has fine one for a drip pot.

op. Serve with

Use fresh, cold water. (Hot d and greends tap water tends to taste flat and



Tea for two

although a few oolongs have

McNulty's Tea and Coffee Com-

pany in New York City, says the

top tea choices today are mild,

flowery Darjeeling; smooth, flavourful Orange Pekoe;

delicate, scented Jasmine; smoky

Lapsang Souchong; fragrant Earl Grey, a blend of Oriental teas flavoured with "citrusy" oil

of bergamot; and English Break-fast Tea, a full-bodied mix of

Storage savvy

When stored properly in an airtight, tin canister away from

sunlight and moisture, regular

teas stay fresh for up to two

years; scented teas, for one year.

How to brew a perfect cup

Use only loose tea or high-quality tea bags. And always

brew tea in a teapot, preferably one made of china, porcelain or

Fill tea kettle with fresh, cold

water and bring to a rolling boil

to fully release the tea leaves'

selected varieties.

earthenware.

Tai Lee, owner of the samed

been gaining popularity.

 Measure one to two level tablespoons of coffee per six- As soon as the brewing cycle is over, remove grounds to

prevent a bitter taste.

Never reheat coffee — that spoils its taste. Instead, keep the beverage warm in a thermal

The tastiest teas All teas come from the leaves of the lea bush (called Camellia sinensis), a long-lived plant that thrives in tropical and semitropical climates.

There are three broad categories of teas, based on how the leaves are processed. Black tea is made by fermenting the leaves, which turns them a dark colour and creates a hearty brew. Green tea is produced by steaming leaves to prevent fermentation. When brewed, it's lightly coloured and fresh tasting. Oolong tea is made from partially fermented leaves; the brew is light brown in colour and delicately flavoured. Most Americans prefer black teas,

minutes.

This cake goes great with steaming cups of coffee or tea. They are also just the things to serve. When good friends drop by at tea/coffee time. County fair

The coffee klatch

While water boils, preheat the teapot by rinsing with hot water and let stand for a few

Use one teaspoon of loose tea

· Let tea brew three to five min-

or one tea bag per cup.

Blueberry-streusel cake The secret of this light, moist coffee cake — baking soda! A must when using cream or any acid ingredient

1/2 cup all-purpose flous 1/4 cup light brown sugar, firmly packed

1/4 cup butter or margarine, sof-1/4 cup chopped walnuts

1/3 cup butter or margarine, sof-3/4 cup granulated sugar

1 8-ounce container sour cream 2 large eggs 1/2 teaspoon vanilla extract 1/2 tempoon vanine extract 1-3/4 cups all purpose flour 2 teaspoons baking powder 1/2 teaspoon baking soda 1/4 teaspoon salt.

1-1/2 cups fresh or frozen biueberries.

Heat oven to 350°F; grease 9or 9-1/2 inch springform pan. Prepare streusel: In small bowl combine 1/2 cup flour, brown sugar and cinnamon; using fork or pastry blender, cut in 1/4 cup butter until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Stir in walnuts; set aside. Prepare batter: In large bowl with electric mixer at medium speed, beat 1/3 cup butter, granulated sugar, sour cream, eggs, vanilla, 1-3/4 cups flour, baking powder, baking soda and salt to blend. Increase speed to high; beat 5 minutes longer until very smooth, stopping mixer occasionally to scrape down sides of bowl. To assemble: Pour batter into prepared pan. Scatter blueberries over batter; sprinkle evenly with streusel mixture. Bake I hour until streusel is browned and wooden pick inserted in centre comes out clean. Cool cake in pan on wire rack; remove sides of pan

Per serving: 315 calories, 5 grammes protein, 15 grammes fat. 41 grammes carbohydrate.

before serving. Makes 12 servings.

Coolers, cocktails to soothe and refresh you

In The Pink Makes 6 cocktail glasses 1-3/4pt (1 litre) ruby red grapefruit juice 6fl oz (175 ml) ice cubes

6 sprigs of mint
1.Chill the grapefruit juice thoroughly. Pour into a jug and

2. Wrap the ice in a clean tea.

with mint.

towel and crush with a rolling pin. Add to jug. 3. Pour into cocktail glasses. Top

Taste of Passion Makes 8 tall glasses 1-3/4pt (1 litre) pineapple juice 1/2pt (250ml) orange juice 1/2pt (250ml) sparkling spring

2 passion irent
1. Chill the fruit juices and spring

2. Halve passion fruit. Scoop

seeds into a jug.
3. Add juices and water. Mix

2. Gradually whisk in the chilled soda water. Pour into cocktail glasses. Add an extra scoop of

1. Put the sorbet—in a jug. Add the finely grated rind and juice of

Makes 4 cocktail glasses

1pt (500ml) soda water

1/2pt (250 ml) lemon sorbet

well, then serve in tall glasses.

Makes 6 tumblers 4thsp Rose Pouchong tea leaves 1pt (500 ml) sparkling spring

ice cubes rose petals

I. Put tea into a bowl add lpt (500ml) cold tap water. Infuse for hours.

2. Strain tea into a jug. Add the spring water and serve in tumblers, poured over ice cubes. Float rose petals on top.

Chocoholic's dream comes true

Chocolate checkerboard ice cream bombe

An easy and elegant dessert – with only three ingredients — ready in less than 30 minutes. Half 12-ounce package milk chocolate chips, about 1 cap 1 3-ounce package ladylingers, Half gallon vanilla-fudge ice

cream Chocolate Curis, recipe below,

optional Confectioners' sugar, optional Place serving platter in freezer to chili. In top of double boiler over barely simmering water, melt chocolate, stirring frequently until smooth. Remove from heat. Dip one end of each ladyfinger into chocolate to coat halfway; gently scraping off any excess; as they are dipped, place ladyfingers on cookie sheet lined

with wax paper. Refrigerate at

least 20 minutes until chocolate is set. Meanwhile. carefully remove ice cream from container in one block; place on chilled serving platter. Arrange chocolate-dipped ladyfingers around all sides of ice cream block, pressing gen-tly to adhere. If desired, decorate with chocolate curls, sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. Serve immediately. Makes 12 servings.

Per serving without chocolate curls: 312 calories, 6 grammes protein, 17 grammes fat, 33 grammes carbohydrate.

Note: Any remaining ladyfingers can be served alongside dessert, or refrigerate in air-tight container to serve at another

Chocolate tips For the best results when

working with chocolate, follow these simple guidelines: When melting chocolate by

itself, it's a safest to use a double boiler over barely simmering, never boiling, water. If you don't have a double boiler, you can improvise by setting a small saucepan inside a larger pan containing about 1/2 inch hot water. You can melt chocolate over very low direct heat only if you use a heavy-bottomed pan and stir constantly.

 Make sure the pan you use to melt your chocolate is completely dry - a single drop of water can cause the chocolate to stiffen up and harden. To restore it to its proper consistency, beat in I teaspoon melted shortening or vegetable oil for every ounce of chocolate.

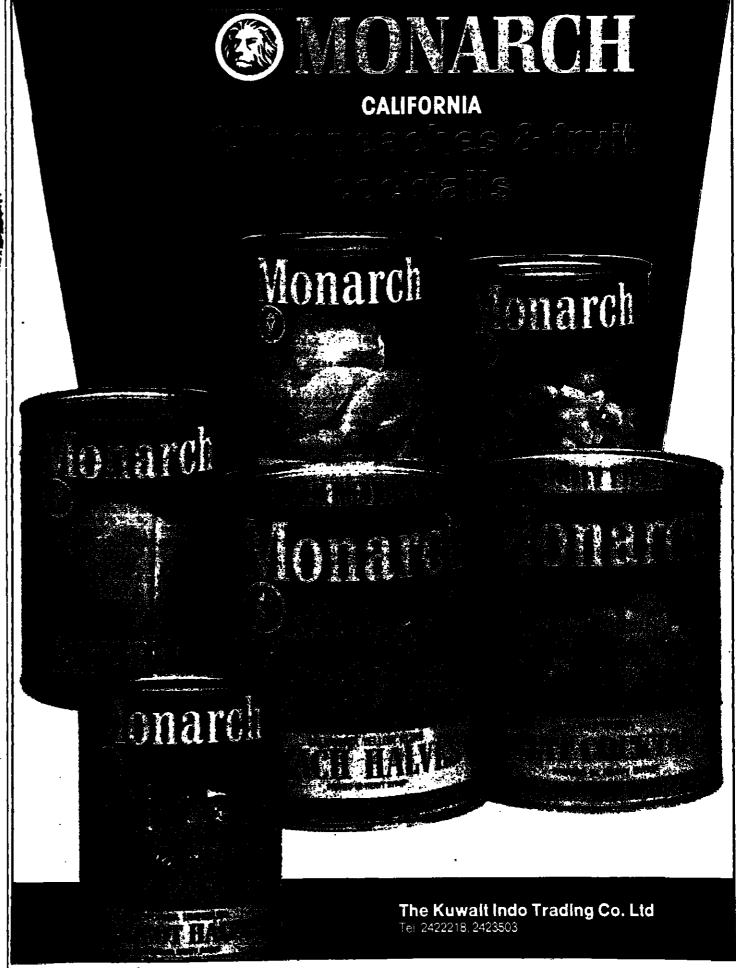
 You can safely melt chocolate with butter or other shortening over low direct heat if you add the butter first and let it melt a bit. Then add the chocolate and

stir frequently, watching very closely until the chocolate is almost melted. Remove from heat and stir until completely melted and smooth.

To speed up the melting process, cut chocolate into small chunks, or even grate. This works well for chocolate containing many additives, like milk chocolate, and is essential for

• To melt chocolate in the microwave, place in a microwave bowl or measuring cup. Place, uncovered, in microwave, using full power for chips, either with or without shortening, and for squares of chocolate with shortening added. Use medium (50 per cent power) for squares that are melted alone. It is not necessary to grate or chop chocolate fine; just stir at least once to prevent any area from scorching.





Thai fruits and vegetables.

Distinctive Thai food

By George Cherlan Arab Times staff

THAI food is a truly distinctive one for its hot and spicy ingredients. Liberal use of chillies and other exotic herbs makes it unique.

Thai cuisine has been influenced by the cooking styles of India, China, Java, Malaysia and portugai.

A wide range of dried spices, such as eumin, nutmeg, cloves are found in Thai kitchens. The proper use of these ingredients is regarded as culinary art in Thailand. Each cook will vary the recipe according to taste, and the blending will differ from one cook to another. The use of coriander ground with garlic and peppercorns is a typical flavoring

combination. Boiled or fried rice form the basis of most Thai meals, along with a large variety of noodles. All kinds of meats, pourtry and seafood are cooked with herbs and chillies and eaten with rice or

and are usually quickly stir-fried in large chines frying pans. Curriers, especially those with the coconut cream base, are popular.

Soups also play an important role in Thai cuisine and unlike western soups, are taken with the

All the dishes involved in a Thai meal are served together and eaten at the same time.

Typical dishes include: ●TonYam—a spicy soup made usually with seafood and seasoned with lemon grass and hot pepper.

●Gang Pet — very hot.curry, made with chicken, beef, or seafood, sweetened with coconut and fried with garlic, chillies, coriander, pepper and soy sauce. •Mi Krop — crisp thin noodles with bits of shrimp and eggs and sweet and sour sauce. ◆Kao Pat — Thai fried rice,

usually with beef, fish, or ◆Kai Tom Ka — Lemon grass -

chicken soup in coconut milk. ●Gai Yang — Barbecued chicken flavored with various spices and stuffed with cocumut.

Songkaya — Pudding made with eggs, sugar and cocunut.

A fascinating feature of Thai dining is the fruits and veget ables which have been delicately carved into a variety of marvellous shapes. Apart from being an interesting way of serving these items, the carvings certainly help to beautify a dining table. For example drinks are served in carved pineapple with

Visitors are often surprised by the vast selection, abundance and quality of Thai fruits. Thai fruits are much sweeter and juicier than those grown in the West and includes different varieties of bananas, mangoes, lychees, sweet oranges, papayas, custard apple, longan, pineapple, guavas, rose apple, jack fruits, sapodillas and grapes. Guavas are noticeable for their

Courtesy to TAT

Come on over for take-out: Finger-lickin' fun YOU'D love to have a few friends over next weekend,

but your week looks hectic. A party is the last thing you need, right? Wrong! Ordering take-out for dinner can be the perfect solution, provided you serve it up with a generous helping of extras and scene-setting details. Read on for ideas for three unusual parties — this one, a fried chicken feast.

Though chicken can be super sophisticated, it's probably at its most comforting when it's served down home style. And the ease of ordering out for grilled, roasted, fried or barbecued chicken makes it the perfect answer for impromptu entertaining. Accent the informal

The way to make a celebration out of a simple bird is, first, to set a warm and welcoming mood. and, second, to indulge in extras. Some hints to help make the

night more special.:

Consider sending invitations on the back of Li'l Abner newspaper cartoons to communicate the fun, "hoedown" theme of the evening. Or send a toy chicken, whether wood or windup, with a note attached.

 Play country-and-western music or pop hits from the '40s and '50s to enhance the mood. Set the table with rag runners and place mats and the simplest napkins you have. Serve iced tea, lemonade, in mismatched pitchers. If you have jam jars, use them as glasses for more home-

spun charm. • For a clever play on the idea of a bucket of take-out chicken, serve the chicken in old painted wood buckets lined with colourful dish towels. Wicker baskets, antique cookie jars and ceramic mixing bowls can be used to hold side dishes and eating utensils. And if you're lucky enough to own some fiestaware, now's the

No-fuss fixin's What to serve with the birds?

time to use it!

Read on for some ideas for a bountiful buffet.

 Have a selection of sauces on hand: barbecue sauces ranging from mild to super hot, mustard, salsa and pickled super relish, to name a few. The more unusual options available include cactus salsa, chutney and blue-cheese

 Create a feeling of bounty with plenty of take-out salads, such as potato, three-bean and colesiaw. Personalize these dishes by adding a generous squeeze of fresh lemon juice and strip of

Corn on the cob is an irresistible complement to chicken. Make it even more luscious by serving it with flavoured butters presented in ceramic crocks with brushes. Melt butter and give it a kick with chilli or curry powder. The weekend before your poultry party, make combread or a pecan bread to freeze. To heat, pop it into a 400°F oven for 20 minutes or so, and serve sliced.

• Finish with a store-bought pecan pie, warmed in the oven and topped with whipped cream. Or buy brownies and serve with vanilia ice cream. Strong, freshly brewed coffee will also be a welcome addition.

Pizza ??

Everyone loves pizza, but served straight from a greasy carton, it's hardly the foundation for at-home entertaining fun. That's why you need to invest your limited free time in the clever Italianate flourishes that will make the evening memora-

If you want to send invitations, try to find postcards that feature the works of Michelangelo or Caravaggio, or a famed tourist spot in italy.

Setting the scene

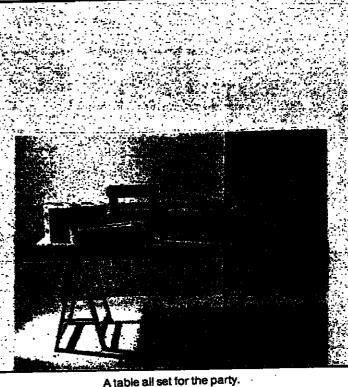
There's no point in pretending that pizza is the stuff of elegant dining, so why not play up its casual appeal? Create the rustic feel of traditional Italian restaurants.

• Opt for colourful checked tablecloths. Set your table with heavy earthenware.

Fill befty ceramic pitchers with ice water. Slip napkins into Italian souvenir key rings or tie with red and green ribbons and pile in a raffia basket.

 For background music, don't shy away from the obvious choice: an old Caruso record or Pavarotti's latest.

 If you have a little more time for decorating details, go for the look of a street festival. Stretch a banner of "flags" across your



Focussing on the food

Begin with an antipasto of olives, sliced salami, cheeses, marinated artichoke hearts and other prepared foods that further

 Offer a classic, easy-to-copy Italian first course: Wrap paper-thin slices of prosciutto around ripe melon slices. Pears are also delicious this way.

• Another starter that rates

high in eye appeal; slices of fresh mozzarella alternated with basil leaves and tomatoes. Drizzle with extravirgin olive oil and sprinkle with salt and pepper

right before serving.

Have your oven hot (at least 450°F) so that when the pizza arrives you can crisp it quickly. Before you pop it in the oven, add any additional toppings. Or let guests pick out their own exotic combinations, from a buffet of ingredients including wild mushrooms sun-dried tomatoes. fresh herbs such as basil and rosemary, roasted peppers, thinly sliced prosciutto, crumbled mild goat cheese and artichoke hearts.

• Toss together a variety of green with a vinaigrette dressing

made from a flavoured vinegar Or serve a platter of grilled

vegetables.

Finish with a light dessert such as ice cream or sherbet served with almond or amaretti

● If you have an espresso maker now's the time to use it! Otherwise brew Italian-roast coffee and offer Amaretto or Sambucca Romana.

Chinese food:

Break out chopsticks! Chinese food can be the focus of a dinner party that's the ideal combination of the familiar and the exotic. When ordering, opt for a variety of foods - some spicy, some mild—and include a mix of meat, poultry, seafood, vegeta-ble and noodle choices. Tradition counts, so read these tips on creating an evocative setting and satisfying meal.

 Though you probably can't recreate the atmosphere of a true Chinese restaurant, you can do much to suggest the East. Comb your local Chinatown or import shops for inexpensive paper lanterns, kites and banners featuring Chinese calligraphy and buy bamboo place mats. While you're there, scout for bright cards to use as invitations.

• Either ask the restaurant you order from to supply chopsticks, or invest in beautiful, decorated

• Roll up clean, wet wash-cloths. Tie with ribbon and scent with a drop of cologne. Heat in the microwave for a minute or in a 330°F oven for five minutes. Give guests washcloths as a gesture of greeting when they arrive. • If possible, serve food one platters that reflect an Oriental influence. Any classic blue por-celain works well and is complemented by simple white. Keep serving plates warm in a 200°F oven while you wait for the food,

 Cook an ample amount of shortgrain white rice and present it in a covered bowl with a

wooden paddle. Have a large pot of tea on hand. Virtually all supermarkets carry black, jasmine and green tea. Serve in small, decorated, handleless cups.

• Finish with an easy homemade desserts with Oriental undertones, such as a fruit salad sparked with, say, litchi nuts.

 Hand each guest a fortune cookie when saying goodnight. For occasions that allow more planning time, some companies can personalize the message within. If time permits, a fortune cookie could be your invitation!

A twist on the traditional

Order a dish like sesame chicken - drain it and let cool. Then add it to a mixed green salad as if it were conventional chicken salad, for a delicious different dish.

 Be -creative with wonton soup. Add chunks of boiled chicken and steamed vegetables and sprinkle the top with chopped nuts and sliced green onions.

Try wrapping a spoonful of a dish, such as shredded chicken with cashews, in lettuce or cabbage leaves instead of the usual Chinese pancakes. Depending on the size of the burrito-style roll you make, these can be served as either an appetizer or a

Eating healthy — not hearty

THE Kuwait International Hotel is justifiably proud of the excellent cuisine it provides to its guests. Originally the executive chef and now the Food & Beverage Manager, Michael Strobl has combined his training in Europe and the Far East to bring an entirely new look to the hotel's Speciality and Buffet Restaurant.

This includes introducing a superb range of lighter, exquisitely presented and prepared items to the hotel's reputed rooftop restaurant - Failaka and the poolside buffet restaurant — La Palma. A typical light dinner might include such tempting courses as fresh goose liver on mache lettuce with raspberry vinegar and walnut oil dressing, followed by seaweed sherbet with strawberry, mango, blackberry and kiwi sauce to clean the palate for the next course.

This consists of shrimp, scallops, lobster and crayfish segments with endive braised in grapefruit juice accompanied by fresh black noodles made from squid ink. For the finale, there is an exotic fruit gratin of filled ramputan, mangostine and passion fruit with blueberries, all nesting on a

bed of sabayone sauce, garnished with a chocolatecoated light mousse biscuit. Aside from the obvious

delights of such "nouvelle cuisine," however, Strobl has a deeper motive in mind, and that is to encourage his guests to enjoy healthier eating. That means that there will be more poached fish, low-calorie dressings, yoghurt and quark based dishes, as well as more whole grain foods and fresh vegetable juices.

The breakfast buffet, for example, is particularly suited to health conscious executives. It features a wide range of whole wheat and whole-grained breads, biscuits and fruit muffins, as well as Japanese delicacies, yoghurts, fresh fruits and cucumber juice, along with the more traditional omelettes, sausages, steak and eggs. "I want to tackle the early morning clientele," Strobl says, "who may want to go for an early morning jog and come for a light

With a highly trained staff of European and Oriental chefs, including a new Austrian pastry chef, Strobl is making marked improvements in the cuisine at Kuwait International

The art of serving people

By Ashok Kalra Arab Times reporter

"The art of serving people is not Everybody's cup of tea. It takes more than ambience, more than just a smile. It takes a very special warmth that lights up a service That is gracious. And attentive, coupled with Amenities and discreetness."

What do we mean when we is "successful". Some people may define success as "making components of success in food factors. a) There must be a growing guest base. b) There must be a satisfactory "bottom line," said Ashok Kalra, managing partner of Mughal

concern about the guest is consistently present desired products and services to the guests are not available.

AL SAYER Soft Drinks

Factory is one of the division of

Mohamed Naser Al Sayer Sons

This factory was founded in

1978. In the past 11 years, since

Cola, Upper 10, Maaza Mango

fruit drink. Maaza Mango is the

It has got two independent

returnable and non-returnable

RC Cola and Upper 10 are

the franchise agreement with the

produced and marketed under

its inception, it has grown in

leaps and bound and its most

popular soft drinks are RC

market leader in its segment.

production facility to bottle

bottles, cans of carbonated

products and fruit juices.

American company, The

factory also produces and

Royal Crown Cola" and the



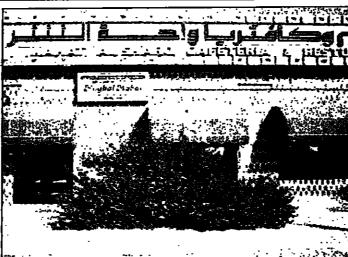
Al Sayer factory:

say that a food service operation money" or "not having any guest complaints." Actually, the service operations relate to these

Without guests, bottom-line

goals cannot possibly be met, critical, he said. However the operation cannot be successful if the operating procedures to

In the year 1978-79 the restaurant business was not very active in Kuwait but it gradually picked up in the year 1981-1982. Lot of new restaurants with different concepts opened and



Mughal Mahal

are still opening but few of them were closed down fully or partly as they could not respond to the market requirements.

He added marketing is essential to the success of food service operations in Kuwait. It encompasses a broad range of activities that are performed by food service employees to provide the guest with food, beverages and service. "It was noticed lot of restaurants were closed down as they could not accomplish two main marketing functions."

(1) To discover what food, beverages and services the guests need and want.

(2) To provide these items to the guests at convenient locations and times and at prices that they are able and willing to pay. Getting guests to try a food service facility is relatively easy, people like to try a restaurant for the first time for novelty, variety, adventure and many

markets under the franchise

(Exports) Pvt Ltd, Bombay,

India the following soft drinks:

and five fruit flavoured drinks

Mango, Orange, Pineapple, Strawberry and Fruit Punch.

Maaza Mango is the only

The factory has the best

process of production, with

required machineries and

equipment in this field for each

several countries providing the

increased considerably during

the summer season and to meet

this demand the factory has

been working round the clock.

The lemon soft drink sale has

steam-sterilised pure juice

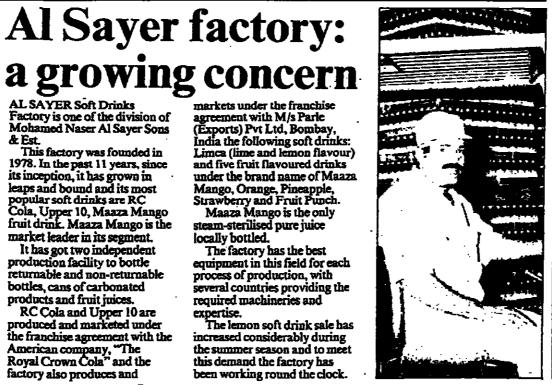
locally bottled.

expertise.

agreement with M/s Parle

other reasons. "However persuading customer's to patronize a restaurant on a regular basis is enerally much more difficult Kalra said. He added, in order for a restaurant operation to have a high per cent of repeat customers and long run success. in today's market it must properly utilise many marketing activities combined with an efficient operation that includes careful employee recruitment and selection, proper orientation, high employee motivation and morale, proper menu planning and financial cost control's.

In today's industry in Kuwait or elsewhere whether a restaurant is in a hotel or running independently it has to maintain quality, cleanliness and proper services - which are the main contributing factors in the long term success of any food service operation.



several specialised courses at Cornell University and has received many awards. his cuisine. Ingredients (4 servings): 200 grams Fish fillet 100 grams shrimps

4 mushrooms 1/2 Onion 1-1/2 cups water Dash of salt and pepper Sauce: 4 tsp flour 2 tsp butter 2 cup shrimp broth 1/2 tsp salt Dash of pepper Garnish: 2 potatoes 1/2 tsp egg yolk i tsp grated cheese Salt, pepper, butter, I lemon, parsley Cooking time: 40 minutes Calories: 224.7

Method for Kao Chou Yu Gao Sea Bream Au Gratin

Protein: 17.29

1. Remove head and veins of shrimps. Remove skin and bones of fish. Cut into 4 pieces. Sprinkle with salt & pepper.

2. Cook parsley and 3 slices of onion with a dash of pepper in 2-1/2 cups water. Add celery, salt, bay leaves. Put the fish and shrimp. Remove the fish and shrimps when cooked and remove shells. Slice the mushroom. (In case of fresh mushroom, saute mushroom slices in butter to which lemon juice is added. 3. Blend flour and butter in pan

broth, 1/2 tsp salt and stir till creamy. Add a dash of pepper. 4. Butter gratin dishes. Put in a little sauce and place fish, shrimps and mushrooms on it. Make some mashed potato. Add egg yolk and mix well. Contour dishes with mashed potato. Fill in the tops with a good amount of sauce.

Sprinkle bread crumbs and grated cheese on top. Put little bits of butter on top and bake in oven for 10-15 minutes till slightly tinged. Serve with lemon.

From Messilah's palate

MUNIB Rushdi Munib is the Executivle Chef for Messilah Beach Hotel. He has been in the field for the past 30 years and has worked in different parts of the world in the same capacity. Some of the places he has been to are Iran, Jordan, Africa, Europe and the Gulf. He joi Messilah Beach Hotel in 1979 and is a member of the Chain Des Rousseurs and Les Toques Blanches. He has also attended

Here are some recepies from 1/2 tsp salt Mix ingredients well.

over low heat. Add shrimp

Ingredients: 3 Chicken legs boned 50 grams Sliced ginger 6 pieces green onions cut 1/2 100 grams button mushrooms 100 grams carrots — sliced

3 hot red pepper 1 cup oil Type A (marinated): 4 tsp water

1/2 tsp sugar Type B (marinated): 1 tsp cornstarch 4 tsp water

1 tsp corn starch

1/2 tsp salt



Chef Munib

Crisps: Apple of a dietitian's eye

WHAT contains more fibre than wholemeal bread and six times as much vitamin C as an apple? The answer according to the latest research is the original junk food — the potato crisp. And Britain where 5 billion packets are eaten annually, comes second only to Norway in the number consumed per head of population.

After 2 months of subjecting bags of ready salted to laboratory tests, scientists at King's College, London will pronounce the humble crisp in a report tomorrow to be not just harmless but a positively wholesome source of nutrients and energy. The study has caused not a little surprise in the industry itself - it is now preparing to spread the good news with a series of seminars for food experts, for whom the crisp has long been a Butt.

The man who led the research, Professor Don Naismith, says that the crisp has been wrongly attacked in the past, especially for an alleged high salt content. "A pack of crisps contains only one-fortieth of a teenage child's normal daily intake of salt, but there are much more impressive ways to talking about them," he says. "The normal standard pack of crisps would give the teenage child about one-twentieth of his energy needs. Crisps have less sait than cornflakes and All Bran on a weight-for-weight basis, and 10 times as much energy and six times as much vitamin Cas an apple."

The research was paid for by the snack. Nut and Crisp Manufacturers Association, but nobody, including the Health Education Council, disputes the findings. The work was carried to meet anticipated regulations on food packet labelling, for the industry to discover that it had a healthy food on its hands came as something of a surprise."

According to the research the crisp, which was first developed by a Red Indian chef in 1853 to satisfy jaded palates at the Moonlake House Hotel in Saratoga Springs, contain 11.9 per cent fibre, 2.7 per cent vitamins, 6.5 per cent protein, 36.8 per cent vegetable oil and is less than 40per cent carbohydrate. Naismith says there is no healthier snacks: "Crisps are anything but junk food. I would not want to present them necessarily as a health food, but they are a very nutritious part of the

The new research was broadly welcomed by the National Association of School Meal Organisers. But its secretary, Wendy Izod, said "We still feel that young people need to understand what is meant by a balanced diet. It's still a fact that crisps eaten several times a day don't provide that." The Health Education Council, while not disputing the finding believes that many children eat so many crisps that their diet becomes unbalanced

A manufacturers' spokesman said "Nobody in the industry is saying that people should go and stuff themselves with crisps. But we will see a campaign by the companies which say that crisps are an ideal snack with a part to play in a balanced diet."



Food facts and fun for kids Catering

15. Electric flex traiting from one surface, to another,

Toy ball left on floor.
 Broken china left on floor.

12. Slippery spills not mopped

11. Cleaning agents in low cup-board within reach of chil-

10. Dirty broom kept in corner.

Sharp tools like saws, pliers,

s no gnignad crossize nagO .8

7. Drawers are left open and

Meat is left uncovered in not

5. Kitchen is dirty with cob-

4. Poisonous bleach is left out

3. Heavy pan balancing on

2. Oven gloves too near hot-

1. Chip pan left unattended is

four different things --- salt,

On our tongue we have lots of

tiny bumps called taste buds.

These taste buds spring into

action as we chew up our food.

You might think you taste 'tas-

tes' all at the same time, but the

taste buds are arranged so you

Gournet giggle ha! ha! Customer: Waiter, waiter, this

coffee tastes like mud.' Waiter: 'It

should sir, it was only ground this

can taste things individually.

sugar, sour and bitter.

OVETTOWITIE

webs in comers.

on surface.

COOKEL HOOG

Superbero solutions

plate are on fire.

Water and vitamins

We can cook with water in two ways: boiling or steaming. If we buil vegetables in too much water. or for too long, the Vitamins C in them dissolves. If we do not then use the water to make a gravy or sauce, this vitamin is lost. This is why many people now prefer to steam their vegetables.

DAY. NOVELD

igrain white the

land cach pop.

ist on the trails

rder a disk &

en — drain i ac

CTEALINE W

Add chuds :

en and steam

caves instead

ou make, in

as either as

etitian's

ers Associated

including the B

on Council 奪 ; The work was

anticipaled

packet labelly

food on its land

thing of a suppose

rding to the meshich was first to !! Indian cheful ided palars at ke House their a Springs commission. 27 parts fibre. 27 parts

. 6.5 per cent

cent vegesher 40per cent care Naismith sus

v nutritions per

rs. But its seeds yet a geople needs ad what is made it is state and what is made it is state at the companion of the companion in the compani

en several life

the finding h

:DUFSe.

All foods contain water, so even if you don't enjoy drinking it. you'll be taking in water without realising it.

Wibbly wobbly water

Pour water into a clear jug or glass. Bend down so your eyes are level with the top of the water. You'll see two lines. This is due to a phenomenon called surface tension: this forces water up the sides of the jug, making it appear as if there are two lines, but it is the bottom line which is the true level. That's why it is important to check liquids at eye level when you are measuring for a recipe.

Would you believe that our bodies are about 60% water? All occasions bas our cells contain it. To keep healthy, we must take in al least two personalize litres of water every day either in is could be lost food or drink. When the level becomes low, our brain triggers us into drinking by making us feel thirsty.

Rainbow lollies as if it were: Make these ice lollies with fresh mices for healty drink on a stick.

8floz (200ml) orange juice 8floz (200mi) pineapple juice 4floz (100ml) lime cordial 4floz (100ml) cold water 1. Pour the orange juice into a measuring jug and divide it

prinkle the many ils and slice equally between 4 small disposay wrapping in ble plastic cups. Stand cups on a baking sheet or tray and freeze ashews, in the for 30 min or until solid. 2.Pour the pineapple juice into se pancaka k jugand pour into each cup on top

3. Push a lolly stick into each cup. Freeze for 1 hour or until solid. 4. Dilute lime cordial in the jug with cold water. Pour into cups on top of pineapple. Freeze until complete solid. To remove

lollies, dip each cup in hot water,

The kitchen pictured below is a temple of doom. Can you identify 28



more), you're a Superhero! Now check your own kitchen with (pernaps you've found even If you spotted all these hazards

28. Bad lighting makes safe working more difficult. 27. Oripping tap could cause flooding or shippery puddles.

mort guillige boot die 26. Cupboard doors left open, fall when it's opened. 25. Pile of pans behind door will wobbly furniture. 23. Smoking in kitchen. 24. Small child balancing on

22. Boisterous pets underfool. . VEWSBEZZEK 21. Wool trailing across kitchen 20. Hot cup of sea too near table children.

19. Matches left out in reach of iett on table. 18. Sharp kmie and jagged cans .ogpc. 17. Kettle left boiling on table 16, Flex is frayed and worn.

count to 10, then slide the cup off. Nutrients per serving Calories 80 Protein 0g (saturated fat 0g) Carbohydrate 20g Fibre 0g

The tingle on the tongue

Can you remember all that you ate yesterday? You may think you tasted lots of different things. In fact, of all the hundreds of foods we cat, we can taste only

Did you know that, weight for weight, you could find more salt in your bowl of cereal than in a packet of ready salted crips?

How we taste with our eyes

Although it's our tongue that does the real tasting, it's helped by two of our other sense -- sight and smell. If we like what we see and smell on our plate, we'll eat it. But if something looks or smells horrible, then we're not so tempted.

Food manufacturers often colour foods as they think we will find it more attractive and tasty. But recently some have decided to reduce the amount of colouring. You might have noticed your favourite fruit drink or yogurt looks a bit paler these days but that it taste the same.

Just tasting

As we get older our tastes in food change. You don't often see lots of grown-ups at the sweet shop,

To find out how good we are at identifying foods, you can play at being a scientist by doing an experiment with your friends, mum, dad, granny or whoever's about.

Here's how: Set out on table a selection of different foods with the four tastes. Blindfold your chums and see how many they can get right. Then try your mum and dad. Taste a tiny amount on a teasp-

Here's a list of foods to start you off: Sweet: white sugar, brown sugar,

honey. Salt: table salt, meat seasoning yeast extract (Marmite). Sour: lemon juice, malt vinegar, wine vinegar. Bitter: coffee powder, cocoa

powder, almond essence. How to keep it and eat it

We can't see them, but around us there are lots of tiny organisms bacteria, yeasts or moulds. If we keep food too long or do not keep it wrapped or stored properly, these organisms attack the food and make it go bad. Sometimes cheese grows a blue coat if it is left out of the fridge, unwrapped, for

a long time. The blue coat is made up of millions of tiny moulds clinging to the surface of the cheese. Bacteria, yeast and mould need food, warmth and moisture to multiply, so to keep food fresh you have to take these things away.

People in hot countries often dry fruit in the sun to keep it for winter. Nowadays, all type of food can be dried by the modern method of freeze-drying, Frozen food is heated in a special airless chamber. The ice is driven off and the food dries without losing too many nutrients.

Baked beans are the most popular canned food you can buy. The beans are put into the can with hot sauce, sealed and heated to a very high temperature in a sort of pressure cooker. Nowadays, almost anything can be canned and will keep for years.

Vinegar is an acid liquid that bacteria, yeasts and moulds can't live in. So vegetables, like onions, will keep in a sealed jar of vinegar for ages. These organisms can't survive in strong sugar solution either, so we can keep fruit in jars of syrup, too.

Freezing

Most homes have a fridge and a freezer to keep foods fresh. Food can be bought ready frozen or you can freeze it at home. It is best to freeze it quickly, so that only small ice crystals form. Slow freezing forms big ice crystals which, when the food is defrosted, make it soft and watery-tast-

Q. What did the baby sardine say when he saw a submarine?

Gourmet giggle ha!ha!

ded him 12,000 francs.

A. Look Mum - a tin of people! Canned food was invented in 1809 by the French chef Nicholas Appert when food was needed by

the soldiers fighting in Germany. For this invention Napoleon awar-

cause

AL OTHMAN Trading and Contracting Company owned by Suleiman and Abdulia Ghanim Al Othman of Kuwait has been operating as a Knwaiti company for the last 40 years.

The Catering Division now led by Avertano A.J. Furtado has been invaluable in operating the major feeding programmes for the hospitals of Ministry of Public Health and so also for the Old Aged Home of the Ministry of Social Affairs and in providing meals for the complete medical staff and support personnel for

the last 10 years. Al Othman is presently supplying about 10,000 meals per day and the rigid specifications have been mer to the letter.

Recently the company has been awarded with a threevear contract for Petrochemical Industries at Shuaiba to feed about 800 company employees. Al Othman Catering

Division activities:

The entertainment committee comprising of Oscar Vaz (president), Dominic Fernandes (secretary) Peter Mendes (treasurer), have registered Al Othman football team with the Kuwait India Football Federation and have created ripples on the field and since become the 'darling' of the spectators. leaving aside the numerous 'discipline awards'. They also have a very aggressive volley ball team.

The camp facilities for the staff comprise of football ground, volleyball ground and a recreation room, where table tennis and carrom are available at all times for those off duty. A television set has also been provided for those who like to spend their time in the dining hall.

Recently the camp held its Annual Winter Sports Festival where lots of games impressed by the well-



Dr Fowzia Al Awadi at one of Al Othman's food exhibits



Above: The Al Othman football team. Below: Mr Furlado with



were held and prizes distributed to the staff. Verghese, First Secretary at the Indian Embassy, who was the chief guest, was very

organised show and congratulated the management for providing their staff with such extracurricular facilities within their campus.

Fish in a flash: quick cuisine

THERE are plenty of good reasons for choosing fresh, rather than frozen, fish. When fish is frozen its texture changes, and in time it will become a woolly, tasteless mess. Fresh fish, on the other hand, is succulent, Havoursome, and True, it doesn't often come neatly cut into filleted steaks, but if you ask nicely your fishmonger will do all the messy bits for you.

How can you tell if fish is fresh? There's a simple way. It looks it. The eyes are clear and sparkling (avoid any that are cloundy, sunken and sad-looking); the flesh is firm, the gills are rosy pink and the only smell emanating from it is the sweet smell of the sea. And if you can't look into your fish's eyes because it's filleted, then the flesh should have a plump, glis-tening look. Avoid any fish with

dry yellowing edges.
Assuming that it's not eaten with chips, fish has no rival when it comes to healthy eating. It's

low in fat, high in protein and packed with vitamins, minerals and fish oils containing the magical omega 3, a unique substance known to break down cholesterol. Be aware of how you're cooking fish if you're cathealth; four ounces (100g) of baked, steamed or grilled cod contains 85 calories, but deep frying the same amount in batter whacks that figure up to 215

And fish is the natural convenience food. It needs minimal cooking. Fish is cooked when the flesh just turn milky in colour. Insert the point of a knife next to the bone and the flesh should just start to come away. If you are cooking a fillet, test it at the thickest part — it should just start to flake. Test frequently during cooking to ensure succulent results, overcooked fish is

dry and tough. Fish needs a very little embelli-

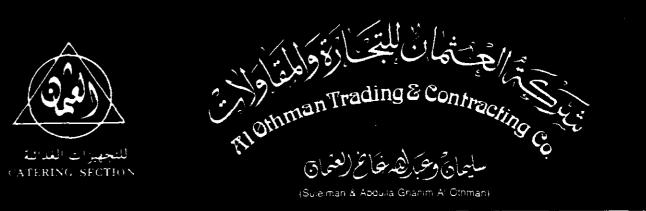


Fish on display

shment, just a squeeze of fresh lemon (lime is even better), salt and freshly ground black pepper with just a trace of olive oil or butter is delicious. But extending the list of good accompaniments. I would add fresh parsley, dill, fennel chervil and tarragon, which all have a natural affinity. Fresh basil and thyme are good too. There's garlic, fresh root ginger — much used by Asian cooks, Follow their example and slash a whole fish ready to rub with either the Cantonese

speciality of ginger, garlic, soy sauce and spring onion, or the Thai mix of lemon grass, coriander, chilli, garlic and ginger, then steam or grill the fish for an exotic flavour. Other good accompaniments are shallots, ner; Pernod for its aniseed flavour, and Noilly Prat - the chef's favourite vermouth.

Fishes of the month are cod, coley, hake, halibut, herring and mackerel, but if you are eager to experiment try some of the "exotic" species now available. Shark, which has a mild flavour, a truly meaty texture and a reasonable price, is good for kebabs and respond well to spicy treatment. But if you're grilling it, protect the fish from drying out and add extra flavour with an oil-based marinade. Fresh runa and swordfish are more expensive but because their texture is so firm, you'll find you need less.









The Secret ingredients of Our Leadership in Food:

A collective group of energetic and dynamic individuals through their dedicated efforts and experience within the food industry have proven to be the fast-paced track record which provides the most successful Catering operations within Kuwait.

Al Othman can do it

We can provide services for Industrial Camps, including Laundry and Cleaning, Dining room services staff meals or a complete company picnic. We can do it with taste, imagination and consistent high quality.

QUALITY FOOD SERVICE





P.O. Box 3825 Safat 13039 Kuwait Telex: 22464 Othman KT.

2405209 Tel.: 2405208-2443986/7

YOU EAT AT THE HOSPITAL Cable: Furtado KT. Fax:

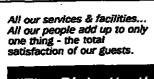
Shrimpy: home of seafood

THE new franchise of the United Fisheries of Kuwait -"Shrimpy's" was officially opened last year by its Assistant Managing Director Faisal M.

het junk footh The fast food restaurant is located on the waterfront near to present these a health food, k the Knwait Towers and is spacious and decorated in muted colours with attractive marble water fountains.

The menu consists mainly of d by the National ion of School is deep fried breaded cod fillets and shrimp served attractively in a wicker basket with French fries and colesiaw. Hamburgers and chicken are also available for those diners who cannot eat fish for whatever reason. Shrimpy now have been

ride that The n Council was known to all seafood lovers as it is the finest family fast food restaurant in the area. The children all their diction superior quality & the low price along with the beautiful location on the Sea Front side ufacturers spe has made Shrimpy very nody in the Pa popular. The company will open within the next 2 months another unit in Nuzha Co-op Society area, The company also will launch shortly franchise compaign to offer same locally



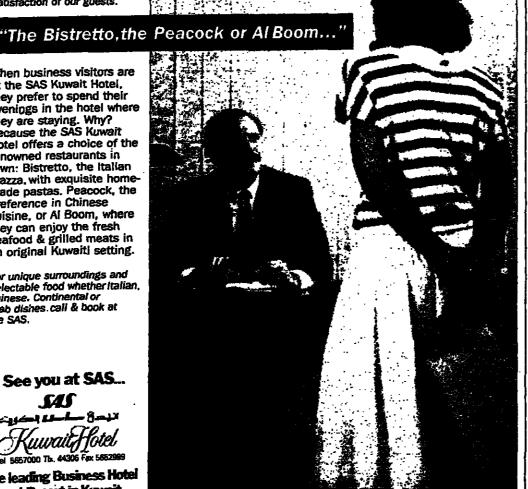
When business visitors are at the SAS Kuwait Hotel, they prefer to spend their evenings in the hotel where they are staying. Why? Because the SAS Kuwait Hotel offers a choice of the renowned restaurants in town: Bistretto, the Italian Piazza, with exquisite homemade pastas. Peacock, the preference in Chinese cuisine, or Al Boom, where they can enjoy the fresh seafood & grilled meats in

For unique surroundings and delectable food whether Italian, Chinese. Continental or Arab dishes call & book at the SAS.

an original Kuwaiti setting.

See you at SAS...

The leading Business Hotel and Resort in Kuwait.



beware

TWO out of every three women go on weight reducing diets each year, and, for many of them, skipping breakfast seems to be an ideal way to cut calories. Research has shown, however, that bypassing breakfast may actually be one of the worst moves to make when trying to drop extra pounds. Here's why: Calories consumed in the morning are more easily burned off than those consumed at night, which are more likely to be stored

* Weight-loss experts agree that skipping breakfast will probably make you so hungry that you're likely to overeat later in the day. * When you miss breakfast, you're missing out on essential nutrients, such as vitamin A, iron, calcium and vitamin C, which research shows you're unlikely to make up at lunch or

If you're convinced that eating breakfast is important, especially when you're on a diet, the next step is making sure you eat the right breakfast. Follow this advice from Dawn Schiffhauer, R.D., vice-president of United Weight Control Corporation and a weight-loss counsellor in affiliation with St Luke's Roosevelt Hospital in New York

City:

* Plan your breakfast so that it provides you with one third of your calories for the day. On a 1,200-calorie-a-day plan, then, you could have 2/3 cup of bran flakes with a sliced banana and a cup of skim milk, plus a slice of whole wheat toast with a pat of margarine, for a total of just under 400 calories.

* Fresh fruit is a great source of essential vitamins and minerals as well as fiber, which promotes a feeling of fullness. But don't get stuck in the half-a-grapefruit rut: For a colourful change, try a cup of fresh strawberries (45 calories and a day's worth of vitamin C). Milk is rich in protein and calcium, but be sure you keep fat to a minimum by drinking its nonfat version. Two-per cent milk won't do; its fat content is too close to that of whole milk (3.3 per cent). Try using one per cent (also sold as 99 per cent fat-free milk) or skim, instead.

If time is of the essence. Schiffhauer recommends the blender breakfast below; it's low in calories but contains enough protein to give you a good start;

In blender, combine 1 egg white, eight to 12 ounces skim milk or low-fat yoghurt, 2 packets artificial sweetener, I cup fresh fruit (sliced, if necessary) and four or five ice cubes.

Special

dishes

in winter

also available.

Your caruill be passed field of charge by our dilyes.

IANAGEMENT: Kuwait Hotels Company S.A.K.

TOURIST RESTAURANT

Punjabi, Mughlai and Tandoori cuisine,

Lahore. Expert in cooking Mutton Biryani,

Reshmi Kabab, Chicken Kerahi & Mutton

prepared by liftekhar Ahmed, expert chef from

Kerahi. Open for lunch and dinner. Takeaway

Dieters Indulge, calorie counters

IF you've always assumed that the number of calories you eat dictates the pound numbers on the scales, consider this: two recent studies showed absolutely no connection between calorie intake and body weight. One from Harvard University Medical School surveyed the weight and eating habits of 141 middle-aged women; the other, done at Stanford University, USA, monitored 155 middle-aged men. Both tests involved sedentary, overweight people.

Remember, it's not only the calories you take in that count, but also the calories you burn up. A marathon runner on 300 calories a day will obviously be leaner than a couch potato on the same diet.

And the kind of calories you eat, rather than the number, may have an impact. Calories consumed as fat are more easily converted into fat in the body than the same number of calories consumed as carbohydrate or protein. A hundred calories of butter are more likely to go to your hips than 100 calories of wholewheat bread. Both studies showed people who eat a large proportion of their calories as fat tend to be heavier than those who eat relatively little fat.

Brownies on a diet? You bet and our super-skinny version is quick to whip up, too.

Sweet 'N' slimming raisin-aut 1/2 cup diet margarine 1/4 cup granulated sugar 2 large eggs spoon vanilla extract 2/3 cup cake flour or all-purpose

1/4 cup unsweetened cocoa pow-

1/2 teaspoon baking powder 1/2 teaspoon instant coffee pow-

1/2 cup dark raisins 2 tablespoons chopped walnuts Confectioners' sugar, optional Heat oven to 350°F. Grease 8-

inch square baking pan. In large bowl with electric mixer at medium speed, beat margarine, sugar, eggs, vanilla, flour, cocoa powder, baking powder, coffee powder and salt about 3 minutes until thoroughly blended and smooth; stir in raisins and walnuts. Pour batter into prepared pan; bake 15 minutes until top springs back when lightly pres-sed with finger. Cool in pan on wire rack. To serve: Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar, if desired; cut into 2-inch squares.

Makes 16 servings.
Per serving without confec-

Specialists |

authentic

* Free

parking available

tioners' sugar: 87 calories, 2 grammes protein, 4 grammes fat, Il grammes carbohydrate. Chocolate cherry angel cake

A special low-sugar treat -- light, light chocolate angel cake layered with preserves and topped with luscious dark-red cherries. Whites of 8 large eggs

3/4 cup granulate sugar 1/4 teaspoon almond extract 1/2 cup cake flour or all-purpose

1/4 cup unsweetened cocca pow-1/3 cup low-sugar cherry spread 1/4 cup whipped topping 1/8-ounce can pitted dark cherries, well drained and halved.

Heat oven to 375°FIn large bowl with electric mixer at high speed, beat egg whites until soft peaks form; beat in sugar I tablespoon at a time until whites are stiff and glossy. Beat in almond extract. In small bowl combine cake flour and cocoa powder. Sprinkle mixture over beaten whites, half at a time; using rub-ber spatula, gently fold in each time until mixture is just absorbed. Spoon batter into ungreased 8-inch tube pan; bake 25 minutes until top springs back when lightly pressed with finger. Invert cake pan; cook cake in pan. Using sharp serrated knife, cut cooled cake horizontally into three equal layers. Spread top of each layer with some of cherry spread; reassemble cake on serving platter. Decorate with whipped topping and cherry halves to

serve. Makes 16 servings. Per serving: 84 calories, 2 grammes protein, 1 gramme fat, 18 grammes carbohydrate.

Light-as-air Chocolate dream Indulge yourself! A hefty wedge

of this pretty-as-a-picture cake is only 110 calories. Whites of 5 large eggs 1/2 cup granulated sugar 1/2 teaspoon vanila extract 1/3 cup cake flour or all-purpose

4 tablespoons unsweetened cocoa 1-1/2 teaspoons confectioners'

sagar
2/3 cap non-dairy whipped top-ping, about half 4-omce container
1 tablespoon chocolate syrap

Heat oven to 300°F. Line bottom of 8-inch round cake pan with wax paper. In medium-size bowl with electric mixer at medium speed, beat egg whites until frothy; beat in granulated sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time until soft peaks form. Fold in vanilla. In small bowl combine flour and 3 tablespoons cocoa powder. Sprinkle mixture over

Mutton Badami Prawn Tandori

Fish Tikka

beaten whites, half at a time; using rubber spatula, gently fold in each time until mixture is just absorbed. Spoon batter into prepared pan, gently smoothing top. Bake about 30 minutes until top springs back when lightly pressed with finger. Sprinkle confectioners' sugar on clean kitchen towel; turn cake out of panonto towel; carefully peel off wax paper. Cool cake completely. To serve: invert cooled cake onto serving platter. In small bowl stir whipped topping and chocolate syrup until throughly blended: spread smoothly over top and sides of cake. Sprinkle remaining 1 tablespoon cocoa powder over

top. Makes 8 servings. Per serving: 110 calories, 3 grammes protein, 2 grammes fat, 20 grammes carbohydrate.

Luscious low-cal chocolate mo

Everbody's favourite chocolate dessert — at about half the calonies of the regular version. 3 1-ounce squares semisweet chocolate

Whites of 4 large eggs 3 tablespoons granulated sugar 2 tablespoons unsweetened cocoa

l teaspoon instant coffee powder 1/2 teaspoon grated orange peel. Yolks of 2 large eggs
3 tablespoons non-dairy whipped opping, opping a fresh, ripe strawberries, halved,

In small heavy saucepan over low heat, melt chocolate, stirring constantly until smooth. Remove from heat; cool. Meanwhile, in medium-size bowl with electric mixer at medium speed, beat egg whites until frothy; gradually beat in 1-1/2 tablespoons sugar until soft peaks form. Set aside. In 1-quart saucepan over medium-high heat, bring remaining 1-1/2 tablespoons sugar and 1/4 cup water to boil; boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat; stir in cocoa powder, coffee powder and grated orange peel. In large bowl with electric mixer at medium speed, beat egg yolks about 5 minutes until light in colour. With motor running, add hot sugar syrup mixture in slow, steady stream to yolks; beat about 3 minutes until mixture is cool. Beat in melted chocolate. Using rubber spatula, gently fold beaten whites into yolk mixture;

ingevenly. Top each serving with spoonful of whipped topping and strawberry half, if desired. Makes 6 servings. Per serving without topping or strawberry; 131 calories, 4 grammes protein, 7 grammes fat, 15 grammes carbohydrate.

pour into 6 dessert glasses, divid-

Salads spectacular

Tired Of The Same Old Salad Dressing? Creamy Dressing

1/2 cup mayonnaise 2 tablespoons milk I table spoon vinegar 1/2 teaspoon sugar 1/4 teaspoon salt

dash pepper In small bowl, mix all ingredients Makes 3/4 cup. About 70 calories per tablespoon.

1/2 cup crumbled blue cheese

●2 teaspoons chopped parsley and 2 teaspoons chopped fresh tarragon or basil

●1 tablespoon Dijon mustard ●2 tablespoon sweet pickle relish or chopped dill pickle ●1 tablespoon anchovy paste ●2 tablespoons chopped capers

● l garlic clove, minced ●1/4 cup pimento-stuffed olives, chopped ●1 tablespoon prepared hor-

●1/4 cup bottled chili sauce or catchup

l tablespoon minced green onion or chives 2 tablespoons grated Par-

mesan cheese 2 tablespoons chopped sundried tomatoes •1 tablespoon grated peeled

ginger root ♠ 1/4 cup chopped roasted sweet pepper or pimento ● 1/4 cup minced arugula ● 1 tablespoon chopped fresh

●1 teaspoon chili powder ●1/4 cup bottled mild or hot

dill, rosemary, or basil

2 tablespoons chopped sweet red onion ● 1/2 cup mashed avocado ●1 hard cooked egg, finely

● 1/2 cup shredded sharp ched-

●2 teaspoons crushed caraway

Beef & Barley Salad

pounds)

I cup quick-cooking barley
1 beef-flavor bouillon cube or
envelope

I large lemon 2 tablespoons olive or salad oil salt coarsely ground black pepper 1/4 pound green beans 3 cup coarsely chopped parsley 1/4 cup chopped fresh mint l green onion, chopped l beef top round steak, I inch thick (about 2

cherry tomatoes mint sprigs for garnish
About 3 hours before serving or

early in day: 1.In 2-quart saucepan over high heat, heat barley, bouillon, and 3 cups water to boiling. Reduce heat to low; cover and simmer 35 to 40 minutes until barley as tender and all liquid is absorbed. 2.From lemon, coarsely grate 1 teaspoon peel and squeeze 3

tablespoons juice. In large bowl mix lemon peel, lemon juice, olive oil, 1 teaspoon salt, and 1/4 teaspoon coarsely ground pepper. Add barley; stir to coat with dressing. Cover and refrigerate mixture until chilled, about 1

3. Meanwhile, cut each green bean crosswise in half. In 2-quart saucepan over high heat, in 1 inch boiling water, heat green beans and 1/2 teaspoon salt to boiling. Reduce heat to low, cover and simmer 5 to 10 minutes until beans are tendercrisp; drain. 4. When barley mixture is chilled,

stir in green beans, parsley, mint, and green onion until well mixed. Cover and refrigerate at least 1 hour to blend flavors. About 35 minutes before serv-

5.Preheat broiler if manufacturer directs. Place beef top round steak on rack in broiling pan. Place pan in broiler at closest position to source of heat; broil steak 15 to 20 minutes for rare or until of desired doneness, turning steak once. Place steak on cutting board; cut into bitesized cubes. Sprinkle cubes with salt and coarsely ground black

pepper to taste.
6.To serve, arrange barley mixture, beef cubes, and cherry tomatoes on large platter. Garnish salad with mint sprigs. Makes 6 main-dish servings. About 460 calonies per serving.

Summer Vegetable Salad

1/3 cup olive or salad oil 3 tablespoons grated Parmesan

cheese l teaspoon minced fresh thyme or _ 1/4 teaspoon dried thyme leaves 1/2 teaspoon salt

2 large carrois I medium-sized yellow straightneck squash (about 10 ounces) 1 medium-sized zucchini (about 10 onces) 19-ounce package frozen Italian green beans

small head radicchio i/4 cup toasted pine muts (pignoli), optional

About 3 hours before serving or early in day: 1.In large bowl, with wire whisk or fork, mix olive or salad oil, vinegar, Parmesan, thyme, and

2.Cut carrots, yellow straightneck squash, and zuechini into 3" by 1/2" strips. Place vegeta-bles in bowl with dressing. Meanwhile, prepare Italian green beans; drain. Place beans in bowl with vegetables. Cover and refrigerate vegetables at least 2 hours to blend flavours.

3.To serve, tear radicchio into bite-sized pieces. Toss radicchio and pine nuts with vegetables. Makes 6 accompaniment servings. About 195 calories per serv- 🔏



Cajun fish kebabs

Choose a firm meaty-textured fish for threading onto the kebabs such as halibut, monkfish, or the more exotic shark or swordfish. If you prefer to serve an alternative to kebabs, the spice paste can be spread directly onto whole fish steaks or fillets, in which case any firm white fish would be suitable for the recipe. Preparation time: 15 minutes Cooking time: 10 minutes

1 lb (450g) firm white fish, eg 1" (2-1/2cm) thick steaks, skinned and boued

1 thep camin seeds 2 tsps coriander seeds 1/2 tsp fennel seeds 1/2 tsp dried oregano 1 tsp paprika 1/2 tsp Tabasco sauce

1 clove garlic, peeled and crushe 1/2 lemon or lime, juice of 1 thsp olive oil freshly ground black pepper 8 fresh bay leaves

Fry the cumin, coriander and fennel seeds together in a dry,

gin to darken slightly and release a puff of aroma. Cool the seeds and grind to a powder with a pestle and mortar. Add the oregano, paprika, Tabasco sauce, garlic and lime uice and a generous amount of black pepper.

Mix well with the spice powder and blend in the olive oil.

If you are following the recipe for kebabs cut the fish of your choice into rough 1" (2-1/2 cm) cubes, place in a non-metallic dish and toss with most of the spice mixture until each chunk is evenly coated. (If you prefer, simply spread the spice mixture evenly over each fish steak and

Thread the fish chunks onto kebab skewers alternately with bay leaves and cherry tomatoes. Grill the fish for ten minutes.



KNYBER Fahad Al Salem St Tel: 2436118

Kuwait International Hotel



Whether a delightful snack or a sumptuous meal, Al-Mubarakiah remains the ideal place for executives and families. Featuring daily buffet, lunch and dinner.

MUCH MORE

Saturdays:

وويتمي اجها وراسنيزكها فودكي نتس جنت

لا بورسكمشبوشيف افخا دا تمد د جن ك بنائ بوق براي مثي كيابً

کڑا ہی مرفی اور کڑا ہی گوشت منہورعام ہے) کے تیار کردہ سیح والنق

• لينح أوسط في معلاده بارس العان كي سولت عي موجود ال

ها اخواسودات كي الأحسان المواسود كي والأحسان المواسود ال

Fahd Al Salem Street, opposite Plaza Hotel. Tel: 2411702

دالے بنابی مغلی اور تسندوری کھانے۔

Children under 10 years free accompanied by adults (offer limited to 4 children).

Sundays: Mondays: Ladies Day/Ladies receive Half price

Celebrate your birthday and enjoy a complimentary birthday cake.

Price: KD 4.000 Children half price

Special discount granted to parties of 8 or more.

Friday Lunch

That SPECIAL MEAL OF THE WEEK! (Your weekend is incomplete without it!) At KD.4.500, it's a real treat Children half price Soft drinks free!

REMEMBER THE NUMBER

5624111

Shellfishly, we present our freshly airflown Mussels and Oysters

Try our tempting creations from Southern France:

Clear Oyster Tea

 Oysters baked with Spinach and Cheese

Failaka Restaurant Tel: 2530000/8012

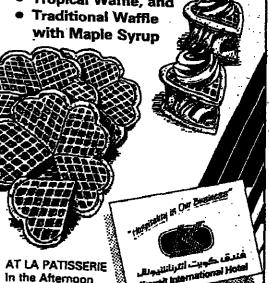


it is prepared in front of you:

Chocolate & Banana Waffle

Ice Cream Waffie

 Tropical Waffle, and with Maple Syrup



In the Afternoon Tel: 2530000/8014

Mackerel with a soya glaze



A popular fish in Japan and easily available, mackerel responds well to this unusual soy marinade. The combination counteracts the richness of the

Preparation time: 10 minutes, plus 20 minutes' marinading. Cooking time: 5 minutes

4 small or 2 large mackerel, filleted heads removed coarse sea sait For the marinade:

I thep caster sugar 4 thin slices lemon

Rinse the fish, remove the fins with scissors and leave the tail

To prepare the marinade, mix together the soy sauce, and sugar until all the sugar crystals have dissolved. Add the lemon slices to the mixture.

Score the mackerel at 1/4" (5mm) intervals.

Turn the fish in the marinade to coat thoroughly, cover and leave in a cool place for 20 min-utes. Place the fish skin-side-up on the grill pan and sprinkle with a little coarse sea salt. Grill for four to five minutes, depending on the thickness of the fish. Turn over and cook for a further min-

The soy-glazed mackerel can be served either hot or cold, and is good accompanied by slices of lemon, a tomato and onion salad and an array of autumnal salad

Tourist: an eating merry-go-round

YOU don't have to be tourist to go to the Tourist Restaurant. The Tourist Restaurant which entertains all those visitors who have sufficient appetite for food and have a taste for Punjabi cuisines that it offers.

y in day:

large bowl

by 1/2" stript to in bowl withdra

ile, prepare le ns; drain, Place

h vegetables (igerate vegetale

o serve, lear be

-sized pieces la

pine nuts with.

kes 6 accompany.
About 195cale

Wn

ice of waffle

in front of #

Banana W

Vaffle

affle

Vaffle

Syrup

file, and

The name, Tourist looks a bit misleading after you enter the restaurant. As you peer around before finding an empty seat you discover many faces you come across while walking on Shahrah Jahra or any other busy street.

You don't have to be essentially a Punjabi to go to Tourist. All you need is an addition to spicy Punjabi dishes. The entire atmosphere of this little, but well-kept eating house is filled with aroma which sharpens your hunger.

The Tourist's menu has such a broad variety of cuisine to offer that even a pukka Punjabi can get confused in making a choice. "I always keep ready atleast five shades of chapati," quips Mohinder Singh, who comanages the Tourist with his business partner Chaudhry Mohammed Siddiq. Both have the gift of palate.

Anybody wanting to know the secret of restaurant business may learn a lot from there two gentlemen, provide you promise not to set up your own restaurant in Kuwait. You have to have a good palate to run restaurant as you have to be a wine-taster to be a wine

The Tourist Restaurant is located opposite Plaza Hotel on Shahra Jahra, no doubt a nice place to enjoy your food after day's work or a heetic shopping

هكذامن المصل

Taste the Quality of French Cheese.



MASSAD CO. W.L.L. TEL: 5732330-5721093

FOODSTUFF-DEALERS

Shakey's: home of world's greatest pizzas

SINCE If years Shakey's has become known as the home of the world's greatest pizza. They still make the pizza the same way as they did back then with

fresh pizza dough and only the finest ingredients. In addition to the famous pizza, Shakey's also serve world class secret recipy

chicken sandwiches, spaghetti

Open lunch buffet with more than 10 delicious hot items are

stream. Almonds also contain vitamins B and E which is very

good for maintaining the skin. The magnesium content in almonds helps to reduce stress

that people are increasingly suf-

fering from in today's hectic

lifestyle. Add to all these valuable nutrients iron and fibre and vou have a near perfect snack

food that is both delicious and

healty. Loma Linda University

a six year study into diet and

coronary disease. This study

concluded that "nuts were the food item listed with statistically

significant protection against heart attack death. "Compared

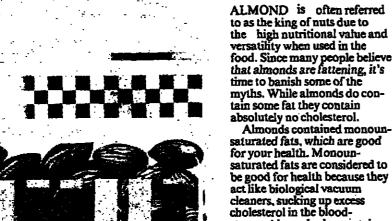
to a person who never ate

in California has just completed

available at Salmiya restaurant between 12-4 pm.

Shakey's pizza restaurant is located in Salmiya beside Zahara Complex Tel. 5747670.

Almond: king of nuts



specialties.

(Cantonese) and Uigur Islamic

It can prepare Yu Sang, roasted duck, chicken, whole lamb, sea food, and beaneurd

to taste the finest delicate

shark's fins, shrimps, fishes, chicken authentic Peking

noodle, rice and dumplings. In general, there is a variety of

In order to make dinner

convenient for the diner the

restaurant also undertakes

banquet and reservation, serves

breakfast, and fast food, and

Chinese and Western foods as

accepts take away order for

well Arabian special.

delicious dishes and food

feasts, etc. and cordially invites

roasted duck, beef and mutton,

dessert cold assorted meat, cold

dishes, salad, hor d'oeures, pies, soups, biscuits and cakes,

- Authentic Chinese emperor's dishes
- Delicate & delicious shark's fins & shrimps Prawns, mutton, beef & chicken hot plates
- functions etc. ·

specialities. So reserve your table now and we will ensure you most pleasant & memorable dining experience.

PEKING CHINESE RESTAURANT

Next to Meridien Hotel, Lift No. 1 & 8 Tel: 2433287, 2433367

Business Hours Lunch 12 - 330 pm Supper 6 - 11 00 pm

to as the king of nuts due to least once a day had only 47 per cent of the risk of fatal heart the high nutritional value and attack," said Dr Fraser cofood. Since many people believe author of the study, which was esented in June at the Secon International Conference on myths. While almonds do con-Preventative Cardiology. 'Almonds seem to reduce the risk of both fatal an non-fatal

heart disease," Dr Gary Fraser The protein content of almonds makes them splendid accompaniments to eggs, fish, meat, poultry or game. They make a delicious dish when combined with peas, beans and

Many vegetarians turn as a substitute for meat due to their high protein value. Ground almonds can be used

as thickeners in sauces and soups as well as to improve the protein power of pastry and On the whole, almonds make

a far better snack than chocolates, crackers or cakes. Eaten in moderation, either as a snack or an ingredients in other foods, most health expert say almonds are a healthy addition to your daily diet.

Blue Diamond Almonds of California are the world's largest almond growers.



The quality restaurant Peking: an Oriental experience

THE "Peking Restaurant" is situated on the second mezzanine of Salhiya Complex, entrance 1 and 8, in Kuwait. The Restaurant has been decorated in the Chinese Royal style.

Tables wares are selected from the most luxurious China's china and cutlery. The atmosphere at Peking Restaurant, is filled with harmonious, oriental music which transfers the diner to another dimension — the forbidden city where young Chinese emperors used to reside

Peking Restaurant is designed to please all senses and offers authentic Chinese specialities based on "Yu Sang" (Chinese emperor's dishes) and developed from "Lu" (Shandong), Chuan, Yue

Quality Food Luxury & gorgeous Peking Restaurant with Chinese royal style.

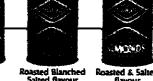
Taste for yourself

- Exclusive Peking roasted duck
- Catering for get-togethers, parties, weddings,

Come try our sumptuous Chinese

Salhia Comm. Complex, 2nd Mezzanine

Al Zahem & Malhotra Tel. 2409486/7





Philippine Community Day

HE Association of Filipinos in Kuwait (Kapilku) vill hold their Philippine Community Day on riday, November 24, at the SAS Tent at 6.00 pm in o-operation with the Philippine embassy. This big vent will coincide with the selection of "Hiyas ng 'ilipinas - Kuwait '89," a personality and talent ontest. The theme of this year's celebration is √ostalgia Filipina.

This year's project's main objective is to bring nore Filipinos closer and to ease their loneliness and

Kapilku president Manny Inserto is optimistic hat this year's celebration will tighten ties among ilipinos in Kuwait in all walks of life. The proceeds of this project will be utilised in the less fortunate nembers of the association.

All the guests will be treated to an extravaganza of





music in love songs, modern to rock 'n' roll, plus cultural shows to be performed by well-known Filipino singers and artists.

A colour TV and other valuable prizes could be won by the guests in the Raffle Contest.

Versatile Sarah Macarimbang, VP for Social and Cultural Affairs is the chairperson of this big and colourful project while flambouyant Jun Mercado is the vice-chairman.

Energetic Thelma A. Saniel, finance officer of the Philippine embassy is the production consultant and debonair Manny Tupas is the musical director.

Tickets are available at General Admission, Premiere and deluxe.

For particulars, please contact the chairperson on 4843447 or the vice-chairman on 4899418.



Marie Sanchez

Mylene dela Cruz hree of the twelve contestants in the Hiyas ng Pilipinas - Kuwait '89 selection, poise for their photograph during their cultural rehearsal at the SAS Hotel Tent.

LITEREVISION PROFITATIONES

KTV 1

MORNING PERIOD 9.40 Opening and Holy Ouran. Sabah Ai Kher: news and variety

10.00 Around the World: Cartoon Serial 10.15 Magazine D' Actualite

(repetition) 10.30 Fi Muntasaf Ai Lail: Local serial (part 10) 11.30 Sabah Al Kher: news

and variety Bedouin 11,40 Taaleel: starring Serial. Khouri, Sameera Walced Barakat, Ali Al Smair and Rifat Al

Najar 12.30 News Summary 12.35 Sabah Al Kher: news 12.37 Holy Quran and Closedown

EVENING PERIOD 4.00 Opening and Holy

Quran 4.15 The World Today via Satellite (repetition) 4.45 Alice in Wonderland: Cartoon Serial (Part 5.15 Agricultural Magazin-

e: Local programme, presented by Yaqoob Al Yousifi 5.35 Local programme

chemists, 5.45 Night

airlines and official advertisements 6.00 Al Islam Hadhara: Religious serial (part

7.15 Sports star: sports programme, prepared and presented by Mutlaq Nassar

7.55 Made in Kuwait: Informational programme, prepared and presented by Dr Ali Al

Damkhi 8.30 Good Evening and local news 9.00 News in Arabic

9.45 Tareq Min Al Sama: Arabic serial (part 15) 10.35 Variety Late night Show with guest Ahmad Sudqi (Part 2)

11.50 The World Today via Satellite 12.15 Holy Quran and Closedown

News Summary

KTV2

6.00 Opening announce ment & Holy Quran 6.10 Diplodos. a cartoon

series for children 6.30 The Electronic Office. A look at modern innovations and technologies introduced to modern business 7.00 Watch All Night. The girl continues her search to find her kidnapped father where she seeks the help of a

young man... 7.30 Fishing the West "Alaska". A look at fishing on Alaska

rivers and lakes... 8.00 News in English 8.30 You and the Law:

8.45 The Twilight Zone. "Roadless Travelled" A deserter from the Vietnam war is haunted by a guilt complex where he imagines what could happen to him had he waged the war!!

9.15 The Great Space Race "The Payload in the Sky. The development of rockets, satellites and space labs, by the Soviet Union, USA Japan, China and the European countries.

10.00 Different World 10.30 Murphy's Law When There is a Will, There is a Wanti! Murphy's colleague is promoted to a higher position where the latter insists on appointing a new beautiful secretary!! 11.30 News in Brief

11.45 Magazine D'Actualite



On KTV 2 at 10.00 pm: Different World

CINEMA TODAY

Al Andalus Shock Troop

Al Salmiya Moon Trap

Al Hamra Ninja Warrior of Fire

Drive-In Arabic film Al Firdous Janam Janam

Fahaheel Open-eir Daulat

Al Fahaheel Oliver Twist Al Jahra Aposh

Granada

Charithram Sulaibikhat Raging Vendetta Al Jiech A Wara Witnesa Alemadi Drive-la Arabic film

 All entries for the What's On column can be sent by telex (22332) to Events Section or hand delivered daily, except Thursdays, from 12 noon to 4 pm, at the Arab Times Office in Shuwalkh. Photographs will also be considered for publication. Phoned-in entries will not be

Kowsit Salem Pharmacy Fahd Al Salem Street Ebin Seena Pharmacy Mubarak Al Kabeer Street Hawalli and Nugra Al Andalus Pharmacy Hawalli, Tunis Street

Salmiya and Rumaithiya Al Feda Pharmacy Al Khansa Street Fahaheel and Ahmadi Al Badeya Pharmacy

Fahaheel, Al Daboos Street Old Khitan Al Wehda Pharmacy Main Street Jahra Al Abraj Pharmacy Daabal Al Khozai Street

PRAYERS

11.34 3.31 pm 4.51

W. A.T.SOK

ARTS

islamic Art

A SIX week - 12 lecture course on Islamic Art will be given in English at the Dar Al Athar Al Islamiyyah on Sunday and Tuesday mornings from 10.00 - 12.00 noon. October 29 through December 5, 1989.

An eight week — eight lec-ture course on Islamic Art will in Arabic at the Dar Al Athar Al Islamiyyah on Monday afternoons from 4.00 - 6.00 pm from October 30 through December 19, 1989.

To register for either of these courses please sign up at the Dar Al Athar during museum hours 8.30 am - 12.30 pm.

Watercolour Painting LEARN watercolour painting with Patricia Millns. New 8 week course in Drawing & Painting for adults. For details tel: 5618847.

SOCIAL

Yuletide Fayre

Do not miss the Yuletide Fayre being organised by St Paul's Church, Ahmadi from 2 pm to 5 pm on the afternoon of Friday, 1st December at the British embassy compound. There will be stalls for Christmas gifts, handicrafts and books as well as for cakes and preserves. There will be entertainment, including Santa Claus, for the children. Refreshments will be available.

Planist wanted
KUWAIT Little Theatre — Ahmadi urgently require a pianist to help with their pantomime rehearsals and performances. Anyone interested, please call S. Prescott on 3725960 after 3 pm.

Carnival Night The long waited Carnival Night will be held for the first time in Kuwait with popular bands "Top Ranks" and "Perfect Strangers" vibrating up the Carnival Spirit to bring out their best music ever. So all you folks look ahead for more details through this column for the precise date in the month of February, 1990.

People's Trust Club DEC 29: People's Trust Club

veicomes you to a day of your life at Ramada Al Salam (Marriott) Hotel, New Ballroom from 10.30 am onwards. Nimble feet, hungry palate, perfect blend of music and style. A get-together with buffet Featuring Stepping Stones, Top Ranks, Perfect Strangers. There will be novelties and surprises galore. Contact Columbus on 4348218.

Jazz Night NOV 29: In response to over-whelming demand, once again Phil Thomas and the "High Spirits" will be extending their

"Jazzical" repertoire for your enjoyment. From 8pm to 12 midnight. Phone: 5640981. Kuwatt Goans DEC 15: Annual children's X'mas tree function will be held at the Messillah Beach Hotel on Friday, December 15, '89 from

dance. To avoid disappointment call for your early bookings on 2413348.

and surprises awaits for one

and all. Top Ranks in atten-

Get together DEC 22: Southerners welcome you once again to a family get-together at Le Mirage Hall at the Ramada Al Salam Hotel

December Delights

DEC 8: Expatriates Club announces its Yuletide galasocial for children and adults at the SAS 'Tent' Hotel from 0930 hours onwards. Gifts for all children, fancy dress, hamper prizes, lunch buffet, gifts, prizes and surprises from the sponsors and the club. Book early for table reservations. Wilson 3918938, Val 5614506 (after 4 pm) and Tony 5655056 (after 5 pm). Music by Stepping

Fancy Dress Competition DEC 8: Joint annual family get-together has been shifted to Kuwait Regency Palace for the convenience of all members on 8th Dec from 10.00 am onwards. Live music from the Top Ranks, fancy dress competition, free gifts from Santa

and games for children. Members are requested to collect their passes from the managing committee or call Joe 3981790/Satu 3921712.

Kuwait Cultural Centre THE Kuwait Cultural Cen-

tre is opening a French Language course to be held on Saturdays and Mondays. For further detail please contact 5624393.

Exhibition

AN exhibition of superb replica of trees and plants which uniquely couple lifelike fabric foliage with natural trunks and branches. Select for more than 20 different varieties of plants and trees for the size space. On display at the lower lobby of the Kuwait International Hotel. Details at :

British Council

85th birthday tribute to Graham Greene — The British Council is holding an 85th Birthday Tribute to Graham

Greene with an exhibit of a set of poster about his life and works during the whole month of November. On 25 Nov and Sunday, 26th Nov., film adaptations of "Brighton Rock" and "The Human Factor" will be shown at the Gallery starting at 5.00 pm. Admission is free but please book seats by calling 2515512; 2533204; 2533227.

Hobby centre

New Courses in Jewellery making and design for adults. starting next month for 6 weeks. Tele: 5618847, 5317354.

Fiesta Extravaganza
The Filipino Cultural Club,

in its continuous effort to pursue its commitment to promote goodwill, offer wholesome entertainment, and carry out the club's objectives, will be staging Fiesta Extravaganza '89 (An FCC Christmas Special) on 8th December 1989, a Friday, at the plush Hotel Meridien from 5 pm. This 'year-end affair' will be presented by the FCC as a special way of thanking the club's friends, supporters and well-wishers for their continuous support and patronage. As the year 1989 comes to a close, FCC looks forward to being with you for an enjoyable pre-Christmas get-together. Guests can look forward to another very entertaining evening - FCC style, with a sumptuous dinner and a special show for which the club has been widely reputed for. In

addition, there will be a raffle draw featuring valuable prizes for many, as well as dancing for

everyone's enjoyment.

Proceeds of the show will be used for the club's welfare projects and surely enough, your kind patronage will go a long way in helping the FCC with their commitment to the less priveleged Filipinos in

A limited number of tickets are now available for KD5 at the following outlets: Philip-Gift Shop at the Souk Al Kabir and Mabuhay Restaurant at the Carlton Hotel.

For more details, please contact Florence Delos Santos; Tel. 2439451 or 2436121; Tolits Matig-a Tel. 2417766; Jun Sta. Maria and other members of the club.

Musical Show

DEC 1: Musical Entertainment show at Doha Entertainment City in 'Starlight Theatre' with Live Rock 'n' Roll, Pop and Reggie music from the most popular and dynamic beat groups of Kuwait. Top Ranks' and 'Next of

The Highlights: Fancy dress competition, live stage performance of jive, break dance and solo dancing by Joe Misquita, Tony & their dancing group. including many surprises. For complete details Twin-

kle on: 4879455 ext. 298 (4 pm to 9 pm); Hilary, 2649442; John Phlip, 2546890 (after 8 pm); Tom and Luiza, 2661370.

For tickets contact: Andrew at Dreamland Tailor's, 1st floor, above Raja Stores, opp.

Canara Exchange. NB: Transportation is available.

Thursday Night Fever
The Filipino Ladies Association in Kuwait will hold another interaction evening for the beneficiaries of its welfare projects which it conducts in coordination with the Welfare officer of the Overseas Workers' Welfare Administration. The evening promises rhyth-imically pulsating dance music for all dance floor afficionados. The project is entitled "Thursday Night Fever" and is scheduled to be held on Thursday, the 30th of November 1989 at 5.30 pm at the Meridien

Hotel's Al-Jahra Baliroom. Meanwhile FLASSIK invites everyone to join their "LOVE DRIVE." Used clothings, blankets, toiletries and canned goods are welcome. Please contact any FLASSIK officers if you have any donations. And for those looking forward to the yule season we invite you to the "CHRIST-MAS CAROL CONCERT" under the talented conductress Gilda Navarro and the Filipino choir. Watch out for more

Star Nite DEC 21: Star Nite Stepping Stones have stepped in and it's going to be a nite to celebrate Yultide. Fun fare for children and variety programme for

others starting from 5-8.30 pm and goes on from 9 pm until sumptuous buffet mid-night. A galore of prizes with Hamper lucky draws under 555 sponsorship invitations with Shop No. 34 ex New Super Market and contact Tel: 5331940, 2413706 (res).

2413706 (res). Musical Nights with Adnan

A variety of popular Indian and Pakistani songs, ghazals and geets to be presented in exclusive musical gatherings on four consecutive starting from November 23, 1989 at various locations in Kuwait. For details contact 3610088 3919720.

4743955. Fifipino Choral Group

DEC 16: The spirit of Christmas is just around the corner and the Filipino Choral Group in its traditional bid to bring cheers, love and goodwill to all Christians in Kuwait will present a 30-minute repertoire of English and Filipino Christmas carols on December 16, 5 pm at the Holy Family Cath-

This prelude to the first day of Misa de Gallo is organised by Ed Oraa and to be conducted by Hilda Navarro-both working as medical technologists in Farwaniya Hospital. Turkish Dinner
TURKISH community in
co-operation with Turkish

embassy organised an evening dinner on Thursday 23rd of November, 8.00 pm, in Al Ramada Hotel. All Turkish nationals are invited for the occasion. For further information contact Dr

Bakl Koyuncu Tel: 4845882. German Speaking Cultural

WE want to inform all our German speaking society and their friends about two forth coming events. The first will be the WINTER GALA at the Kuwait Sheraton Hotel in the Grand Bailroom on Wednesday November 29 at 8:00 pm. It will include an exquisite buffet and valuable prizes. Tickets are available at the German and Austrian embassies, the German school, the German library, and on the 29th from the Sheraton from 7 pm onwards.

The second event will be our traditional BAZAAR for all with beautiful handicrasts. This will be on November 30 at 5 pm in the Kuwait International Hotel's Old Failaka

Daniella Children's Party
ALL Danes in Kuwait are

invited for the annual children's party "Juletrae" to be held at the Gazelle Club on Friday December 15 at 3 pm. Tickets to be purchased from Inge on 3727688 ext 207 or Winnie on 5733382 before December 10.

Shared Mela AFTER successfully organ-

ising Deep-Dewali Saikaar is now going to organise Sharad-Mela at Indian Arts Circle, Funaitees on 1st December 1989, at 10.00 am. There will be food stalls of delicious cuisines along with fun and games stalls like Lucky Seven, Fortune
Whicel etc. The big attraction
will be two Grand Raffle
Draws with a Game of Bingo. For entry passes and further information contact, Bril Vallabh - 2510146, or V.K. Agarwal - 5728621.

Ecole Francaise

THE Ecole Française in Surrah is pleased to offer its students, for relaxation at the end of the first term, On November 22, at 11 - 12.30 a Fantastic Live Magic Show by Marco, The International Magic Prince.

May Day! May Day!

THE Kuwait International Hotel is now embarrased with the size of the turkey they have obtained for their Thanksgiving dinner on the 23rd of November. It has arrived safe, sound and healthy but the 67 pounder measuring about two feet square refuses to enter the hotel's oven ... because the oven doors are only 16 inch x 18 inch. They have less than 72 hrs to go and the kitchen brigade is in a state of panic. A brainstorming session is on and a solution is yet to be made. A dinner for two on Thanksgiving Night is offered to anybody who can suggest some way of cooking the bird intact!

A FORUM for Malayalee writers and literary enthusiasts has been recently formed under the title, "SILPASALA." The forum is devoted to literary activities including discussions and study classes on Malayalam literature. It will also organise literary competitions and give "awards" for outstanding works, including poems, essays, short-stories and novels. The forum will make necessary arrangements publish the award-winning works.

A committee has been formed to conduct the forum. P.C. Harish has been elected as the convener of the forum. Executive members of the committee are Balan Nambiar, P.M. Sudhakaran, Kaipattoor Thankachan, and Lissy Kuriakose. An advisory committee comprising K.R. Prasad, Hassan Thickody, Thomas Chittezham has also been formed.

The forum anticipates sincere co-operation from the lovers of Malayalam literature. Those who are interested may please contact convenor, 'Silpasala, P.O. Box 909, pin code 13010 Safat - Kuwait.

SPORTS

Swimming/Life saving

Swimming/life saving cour-ses with Royal Life Saving. Society coach and grade 1 examiner will be commencing at Messilah Beach Hotel club. For more details please phone ext. 739/7515

DEC 8: Incredible — Y.M.C.A. Annual family gathering at "Le Mirage" Ballroom Ramada Al Salam Hotel on the 8th of Dec '89 from 10 am onwards; With live music from Top Ranks. Free gifts from Santa, games & fancy dress competition for children. Lots of prizes & surprises for everyone!

For reservations contact: Joe 3981790 (3 to 5 pm), Satu 3921712 (6 to 8 pm).

Football League: Anybody interested in joining a soccer league, preferably

please call Bob or Alan on 5386444. **Punjabi Adabi Sangat** THE monthly meeting of Punjabi Adabi Sangat will be held in Abbasiya at 9.30 pm at the residence of Rashid Mewati. Dr Palwinder Singh Jathol and Baqi Ahmed Puri will present articles and poems respectively for criticism. Par-

already belonging to a team,

Yoga morning classes MESSILAH Beach Hotel yoga morning classes will commmence Tuesday, November 28, at 9.30 am, 5 classes KD 10/ -to register contact 5624111 ext 739/751.

ticipating poets will recite their

poems at the end of the meet-

Leser sziling

"SHEPARD Laser Chase Trophy Race," November 24 briefing at 9:30 sharp. All Messilah Beach Laser members invited, limited amount of club boats available for anyone wishing to join this exhilarating dinghy sailing sport. For fur-ther details, please contact D. Clark 4845171 (Office), 2451791 (Home) or R. Brown 4736167 (Office), 5325139 (Home).

Open Badminton Tournament IT is with great pleasure that we once again give this open invitation to all badminton players in Kuwait to take part in the annual Open Badminton Tournament.

The tournament will be held between Saturday, November 25th and Thursday November 30th, 1989 at the KOC Sports Centre Ahmadi

Timings for each day's play will be as follows: Saturday 25th, November through Wednesday 29th November (1900 hrs to 2200



Greek Taverna at the Kuwait Meridien Hotel

Agreat way to enjoy an evening of Greek music, food and fun! La Brassene will be featuring authentic Greek dishes, including a variety of mezzah. Every Tuesday at La Brasserie promises to be a great night out, with real bouzouki music and dreamy Greek island atmosphere. Don't fly to Greece ... Greece will be at the Meridien Hotel every Tuesday.

, NOVEMBER A

BUSINESS & FINANCE

Is board on the color of the co on large plane cut staff

ish serving a OSLO, Nov 20, (Reuter): Oil firms, or serving a Coston serving pressure to stem under growing pressure to stem Vegetable said almost you rectifying to ing began in the 1960s, are trying to humans with robots. But replace humans with robots. But one syngle with robots. But ones syngle with robots. But ones syngle with fewer staff.

The trend is to cut the work-factor. said Per Skannes, senior

n minced quality assurance advisor at Royal on dried thing sidiary. Systems have become more rolls rolls and can be operated from a distance.

The unious charge that firms want she tabout 10 use more robots in the stormized sucching swept North See one of the most sucching swept North See work in the

ideal in the storm-swept North Sea — one of the most swept North Sea — one of the most dangerous places to work in the dangerous places to work in the sen beam world — to cut astronomical costs, and radicche steep bineman opplional steep over, safety standards site, over, safe

bowl with the CORECTIVE ORION (OFS). "If there are more men on the COFS), with the plotform, then we can be safer."

Both Norway and Britain, the biggest oil producers in Western Europe, have been upgrading safety since hat year's explosion at the Piper show had been anything safety with drawn to the pare lating to the producers in the world's worst offshore accident.

Norway already has some of the copier lating standards in the world for drilling enables.

in Place better and processing the explosive gases etables. Corp and oil recovered from deep below

Just the hisboards on Norwegian state oil from Statour's Guilfaks oil licer labor platforms, for instance, cost around places. Joseph S290,000 cach.
The lifeboats, shaped like pointed accompanies submarines, isang vertically from the platform and would free-fall almost platform and would free-fall almost Joseph Scalonian and would be strapped in

tion. Workers would be strapped in against the shock of the boat hitting

The safest platform is one with no-one on it," said Joergen Firing, senior vice-president for safety and quality assurance at Statoil. But while machines could sub-

stitute for people in some of the most dangerous drilling jobs in the North See, Firing said maintenance needs made it impossible to reduce person-

nel to zero on large platforms.

A survey in the Stavanger Aftenbladet newspaper this month said
485 people have died in the North Sea since work began more than two decades ago, the highest accident rate of any offshore area. Apart from Piper Alpha, the worst

accident was in the Norwegian sector in 1980, when 123 died after the Alexander Kielland - a floating platform for off-duty workers — capsized. This month the Norwegian subsidiary of Phillips Petroleum Co., which operates Norway's Ekofish field, said it was studying staff cuts and possible remote control of two small platforms which have a total of

This would cut costs by some 80 to 90 per cent from current levels and extend field lifetime by several years," said Lars Takla, technical trol would mean staff visiting only

The companies are pushing to cut spending because drilling is vastly

A platform for Norway's Troll gas field, which has the largest proven reserves of any offshore field in the world, is expected to cost \$22 billion crowns (\$3.18 billion).

3t

According to the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, which oversees drilling, petroleum costs more to produce in the North Sea than in almost any part of the globe outside the United States.

Britain is producing around 1.98 million barrels per day and Norway about 1.58—oil prices are hovering just under \$19 per barrel.

The OFS's Larsen criticised cost-

cutting drives. He said plans by Statoil to reduce staff meant, for instance, that gas leaks could go

innoticed more easily. Statoil, Norway's biggest com-pany, plans to cut about 1,500 man years overall by 1991.

World Stock ROUNDUP

SYDNEY: High turnover in Santos shares after elders resourit of you ces NZFP sold its 12 per cent stake dominated an otherwise lacklustre day on the Australian share market. The All Ordinaries index rose 1.3 to 1635.6.

TOKYO: Tokyo share prices succumbed to gravity after climlast week. The Nikkei Index fell 70.16 to close at 35,893.58.

HONG KONG: Share prices rose but finished off early gains.

The Hang Seng index rose 15.99 to 2.820.28 **SNIGAPORE:** Share prices

closed broadly higher on renewed buying interest and bargain hunting. The Straits Times industrial index rose 7.65 points

BOMBAY: Share price ended mixed on across-the-board buying by state-owned investment trust after the market opened nervously ahead of general elec-

tions later this week. FRANKFURT: German shares failed to rally on positive corporate news from the chemicals and pharmaceuticals sectors. The 30-share Dax Index closed 1.18 points higher at 1,532.70.

North Sea | Kuwait trade fair planned in Baghdad

Business editor

A KUWAITI trade fair will be organised in the Iraqi capital, Baghdad next

The one-week long fair is being held in accordance with an agreement signed between the two countries. Director of Foreign Trade at the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Bader Abdul-Rahim, told the Arab Times yesterday that over 95 Kuwaiti establishments

It will be opened on Dec 6 by the Iraqi Commerce Minister, Dr Mohammad Mahdi Saleh, and continue till Dec 12.

The opening will be attended by Kuwait's Commerce and Industry Minister, Faisal Al Khaled, who will lead a high ranking delegation to Bagh-

The delegation will consist of representatives from various sectors and departments in the country, includ-ing senior officials from the ministry,

ment companies, Public Authority for Agricultural Affairs and Fish Resources, the Banking Committee, the Contractors Union, and the Land Transporters Union.

People will be allowed to buy directly from the fair with a maximum allowed amount of \$2 million.

Abdul-Rahim said this was the first time Kuwait organised a trade fair in Iraq. He added that the fair will give an

opportunity to local businessmen to be acquainted with Iraqi markets, and will also help create more opportunities for stimulating economic co-operation between the two countries.

Meanwhile, Commerce and Industry Minister, Faisal Al Khaled, will open the Iraqi trade fair in Kuwait on Saturday, Nov 25, at the International Fairground in Meshrif.

Iraqi Commerce Minister, Dr Saleh, will attend. The trade attache at the sain, said that over 35 Iraqi industrial establishments, in addition to many Iraqi industrialists and businessmen will take part in the fair.

The Iraqi commerce minister will hold on Sunday at the Kuwait Chamber of Commerce and Industry, a seminar to explain the new Iraqi invest ment law and opportunities it provides particularly for Arab investors.

Rahim Hussain also announced that

affairs joint committee will meet shorthy in order to discuss ways to solve obstacles and difficulties in the fields of transportation, communication and

He added that the Iraqi and Kuwaiti commerce ministers will hold a meeting in Kuwait to discuss ways of improving trade and economic bilateral relations. They will search for new ideas to promote more trade exchange between

Arabs near new stage in downstream operations

Gulf revives oil lending plan

Emirates, Nov 20, (AP): The six-member states of the Gulf Cooperation Council today revived a three-year-old "emergency oil lending plan" under which any country facing a crisis situation would be bailed out by its sister GCC states.

After a 90-minute meeting, the GCC assistant secretary-general for economic affairs, Abdullah Al Quwaiz, told a press con-ference that experts will be meeting to discuss the plan.

He said they also agreed in principle to lend crude oil to any member state in case of emergency and that the oil would be counted part of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries production quots for the recipient, not the lender.

The GCC groups Saudi Arabia with Kuwait, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman and the host United Arab Emirates. The plan was first circulated at

the height of the eight-year Iraq-Iran war, when concern grew about Iranian strikes against GCC oil installations. The motivation for reviving the plan 15 months after a

ceasefire halted the Iraq-Iran yer was not immediately clear. strategy" for the GCC had been lined up and a committee of experts would meet in May 1990 to discuss comments of member states on the contents. He did not

The six GCC states held their meeting following participation in the semi-annual ministerial session of Oapec, which stresses closer co-ordination among all Arab oil producers particularly in "downstream" facilities such as pipelines, refining and market-

Oapec also includes Iraq, Syria, Algeria, Libya, Tunisia and Egypt, with the latter attending after a 10-year hiatus because of its 1979 peace treaty with

The marathon Arab oil meetings had seven heavyweight Opec members present - Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Qatar, the UAE, and Iraq, Algeria and

Officials made a point of saying that neither the GCC nor Oapec held formal talks on production and pricing topics to be discussed at Vienna. However, conference sources confirmed that the Gulf oil ministers who double in Opec did discuss these topics in Abu

Opechas to find a formula that will satisfy demands by some members for higher production ceilings while at the same time trying to avoid a major hike in the overall quota.

Oil Minister Mana Saced Otaiba said today that Arab oil producers were nearing a "new stage" in their marketing and Organisation of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries met.

The Arab world ranks first in the world whether it is in respect to production, reserves or marketing." Otaiba declared when he opened the two-and-a-half hour

"Oapec is on the threshold of a new stage in its petroleum indus-try ... a sphere that is vital for the Arab nation and its peoples."

He did not elaborate. But Gulf oil producers in particular have been driving to expand their downstream operations and invest in joint ventures around the world to move into the oil products market traditionally controlled by monopolies. They also seek to capitalise on

the relatively safer product pricing as compared to the more volatile prices of crude oil.

Saudi Arabia has been spearheading the move to invest in downstream operations in a drive to extract gasoline and petroleum distillates from heavy crude in strategic markets such as the United States and Western The United States, Western Europe and the Far East have

been emphasising the need for a cleaner environment, which is likely to force costly industrial changes. GCC countries have already pledged to produce more lead-free gasoline at their refin-

Opec 'should be flexible on quota issue'

ABU DHABI, Nov 20, (Reuter): Algerian Oil Minister Saddek Boussena said today Opec should take a flexible approach to resolve differences over quota allocations at its bi-annual meeting in Vienna.

Quotas is an issue that should be studied by Opec with flexibility, Algeria supports an agreement by concensus which will ensure the unity of the organisation," Boussens said after the Oapet meeting in Abn

We hope this agreement will be reached as soon as possible and in November," he added, Opec oil ministers will meet in Vienna on November 25 to discuss

output levels for the first balf of 1990 and a possible redistribution of Opec's individual quota allocations. Boussena declined to answer ques-tions on what level Opec should produce in the first quarter of next

"We will have to look at the figures of our experts who are still meeting in Vienna," he said.

He said oil prices were still strong. but acknowledged the organisation's present production was too high. He also said Algeria was still opposed to Opec's September agreement which raised the 13-

nation group's total output ceiling by one million barrels per day (BPD) to 20.5 million BPDF "It was not an agreement. An agreement should be approved by all and all should abide by it to strengthen the price," he said.

Meanwhile, Arab oil ministers said today they would study the likely impact of environment lobbies world-wide on their oil exports.

Oapec groups Opec members Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Kuwait, Algeria, Libya, Qatar, the United Arab Emirtes and non-Opec Syria, Egypt and

GCC seeks EEC flexibility

Petrochemicals restrictions

ABU DHABI, Nov 20, (Reuter): A leading Gulf official urged the European Economic Community (EEC) today to adopt a more flexible approach to its restric-tions on cheaper Gulf petrochemicals.

Abdulla Al Quwaiz, assistant secretary general for economic affairs of the six-member Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC), said the EEC should be flexible on fixing quotas and a timeframe to lift its tariff barriers of 12 to 14 per cent. The EEC Commissioner for

Mediterranean policy and Latin American relations, Abel Matutes, will visit Saudi Arabia on Dec 3 to resolve differences over how much access Gulf products should be given in European markets, he said.
"We hope to hear something new from him," Quwaiz said in

an interview after GCC oil ministers ended a meeting in Abu Dhabi which touched on future oil requirements, they should in return not put any obstacles that would hamper our efforts to develop our petroleum indus-try," Quwaiz said. He said Bahrain's Develop-

ment and Industry Minister Youssef Shirawi would explain the GCC position to more than 400 Gulf and European businessmen and officials at a meeting in Granada, Spain, in February

He also said there were plans to hold a joint meeting of EEC and GCC foreign ministers to discuss future co-operation. 'Until now the European

Commission has not obtained the necessary authorisation to enter negotiations with the GCC to reach trade agreements," He said internal differences

over unified economic action weakened the GCC position, but GCC leaders would discuss a proposal by their trade and economy ministers to unify import tariffs within the next three years.

"Before we talk about a Gulf common market we should unify our tariffs towards outside world," Quwaiz said.

China's domestic debt more than \$21b

BEIJING, Nov 20, (AP): China has a domestic debt of 80 billion yuan (\$21.6 billion) and will begin incurring new debts to repay old ones with the approach of a peak repayment period next year, a senior economist said today.

Zhang Jialum, deputy director of the state debt management department under the Finance Ministry, told the official Xinhua news agency the government must repay 30 billion yuan (\$8.1 billion) in debts next year. Zhang stressed that all debts will be paid off in time.

However, the government also faces maturation next year of about \$7 billion of an estimated \$44 billion in foreign loans and has been hit by shortfalls in tax revenues as the economy slides toward recession. Zhang said domestic bonds, revived in China in 1981, include 51 billion yuan (\$13.8 billion) in state treasury

bonds, 5.4 billion yuan (\$1.46 billion) in construction bonds and 12 billion yuan (\$3.2 billion) in "value-preserv-State workers are now required to buy two types of bonds: state bonds, which amount to about four percent of

annual wages, and public debt bonds, about eight per cent The state issued 12 billion yoan (\$3.2 billion) in public debt bonds in June, and gave workers until the end of the Zhang said in 1981 bonds were of 10-year duration and provided interest of only four per cent, but that now they

China's inflation rate is also about 20 per cent.

The government says its budget deficit for the past few years has been around 8 billion yuan (\$2.2 billion), but Western economists say it could be as much as four times that amount if foreign loans and the issuance of treasury bonds were included

mature in two or three years. The interest rate has jumped from 14 per cent at the beginning of this year to about 20

The budgetary crisis has worsened in recent months as a sharp economic downturn, fallout from a yearlong austerity programme, has cut tax revenues from money-losing factories and left many state-run enterprises without funds to repay loans from the state.

Beijing's conservative leaders, who are stressing that

large state-owned industries must be the mainstay of China's socialist economy, have also been forced into shelling out billions of yuan in subsidies to keep inefficient, unprofitable industries afloat.

Reck February Calif

305

ರಿಸಿದ್ದಳ ಇಲ್ಲಿ

717 . 488

1000 500

ent | 121

2557

ar at at

\$556

inisi Cuu

55.0€ | ¥

77 (14)

izzia imo:

65%

Ce.5

rick.

5(73)

ព្រះពេ

37E.*

12:30 }

::120

รุธส์) หล่อรี

3365 13 0157

iis (Ma

Bail[.]

and bead bead outli

50:2

1672

3753

) 1063

US plans to cut military spending

LONDON, Nov 20, (Renter): US plans to cut military spending following huge political change in Eastern It was a similar picture on Wall Street where the Dow Europe badly hit shares in defence companies today and

dragged down stock markets on both sides of the Atlantic.
The pound sterling was also under pressure, battered to
its lowest close against the mark for nearly three years by
the rise of the West German currency and by worries about British trade figures due later this week.

British trade figures due later this week.

The London Stock Exchange fell sharply as shares in defence companies dropped following US press reports that Washington planned to cut military spending by \$180 billion from 1992 to 1994.

US Defence Secretary Dick Cheney said on Sunday that budget contraints and changes in Eastern Europe would mean significant reductions for the US armed forces.

Shares in British Aerospace, Britain's biggest weapons company, lost 24 pence (36 cents) to close £5.14 (\$7.80) lower.

London share dealers said the market had also been dragged down in the slipstream of sterling's plunge, weak-ening over fears that already high interest rates would be raised further to defend the currency.

The Financial Times-Stock Exchange index of 100 lead-

2,629.69 by noon in New York.

"The defence stocks are carrying everything down." said one US broker. "It's causing a negative psychology in the market."

market began to focus on Britain's October trade figures, due out on Thursday. "People are generally presuming that the figures will not show an improvement on the previous month," said one

Sterling under pressure

Jones industrial average stood 22.97 points lower at

Economists contacted by Reuters expect a trade deficit of £2 billion (\$3.1 billion) after £1.9 billion (\$3 billion) in

The mark continued to benefit from relatively high terest rates, dealers in Frankfurt said. They said it was also supported by a belief that develop-ments in East Germany would help Bonn sustain strong economic growth and this would leave little scope for the West German Bundesbank to ease monetary policy.

Scimitar's New Guaranteed **Equity Funds.**

What goes up, can't go down.

In these days of worldwide market volatility, the perfect investment would be one in which there are opportunities to tap the world for gain, without risking hard-earned capital.

That perfect investment is now a reality. Scimitar has developed the Guaranteed Equity Fund, a clever combination of bonds and equities.

Which means Scimitar can now guarantee that

your investment will never go down in value and that all gains remain yours even if the equity market goes down again. If it sounds too good to be true, it's not. It is

perfectly logical and viable. The brochure, available

on request, explains it very clearly. But briefly, here's a summary. Your investment comprises one of a series of open-ended, mutual funds with a ten year life, covering your choice of world markets. You can buy

in and out when you like. Minimum investment

A guarantee of at least your full investment

 Plus there's a guaranteed return equivalent to the highest price your chosen fund reaches, regardless of declines.*

Chartered Bank.

back at the end of the term.

If you are intrigued by what you have read and would like more information and a prospectus, simply fill in the coupon. Alternatively, contact

All the guarantees are provided by Standard

one of the following Standard Chartered branches or come and see us at Money 89, Dubai. Nov 27-30. *If you decide to sell before the end of the ten year

term, this guarantee will not apply.

Mohammed Al-Ghawi Tel: 249660 Tel: 521431 Mr Tim Hinton Mr K M Thomas Tel: 335033 Sharjah Mr Fakhru Suleiman Tel: 522247 Mr Joe Azavedo Tel: 222478 Deira Mr A Khan Tel: 641052 Al Ain

Oman	Mr R Benjamin	Tel: 703
Doha	Mrs Lindsey Morgan	Tel: 414
To: Alison	Meredith, Scimitar Asset Manag	
	Street, London EC3A 2BE.	,,
Telephone	10117022778 Pay-(0117022737	

Please send me a prospectus and application form for the

Scimitar Guaranteed Equity Fund(s) as indicated

(please tick box). □ Scimitar Guaranteed Asean □ Scimitar Guaranteed Pacific

 Scimitar Guaranteed Emerging Markets Scimitar Guaranteed United Kingdom

Scimitar Guaranteed CanAm Scimitar Guaranteed European

□ Scimitar Guaranteed International Property Scimitar Guaranteed Nippon

Name (BLOCK CAPITALS)

Country

Scimitar Asset Management Ltd. Part of STANDARD CHARTERED

OBITUARY

Louis, Edmond, Nabih, Atef, Alia Nakhoul will receive condolences for the loss of their beloved brother

GEORGES NAJIB NAKHOUL

at their home in Salwa, Plot No. 10, Street No. 2, Building No. 433, 2nd floor, opposite Officers' Club on 22nd, 23rd & 24th November, 1989 from 5 pm.

A requiem mass will be held in Salmiah **Greek Catholic Church on Friday,** November 24, 1989 at 11 am.

May His Soul Rest in Peace

Jordan invites firms to explore

After gas find

AMMAN, Nov 20, (Reuter): Jordan until now a poor relation of its oil-rich Middle Eastern neighbours, is inviting foreign firms to explore for oil and gas near the Iraqi border where drillers made a promising gas

find last month.
"There are tremendously optimistic signs," said Peter Sherrington, the Amman-based operations director of stateowned Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation (PCIAC).

"We are extremely hopeful of the area producing oil as well as gas," he told Reuters today.

Jordan's Crown Prince Hassan said last month the gas find

was encouraging, but officials

have not given details.
In October PCIAC extended by two years a technical assistance agreement with Jordan's Natural Resources Authority (NRA), raising its total value to 47 million Canadian dollars (\$40 million).

NRA director-general Kamal Jreisat and Arne Nielson, former president of Mobil Oil Canada, are heading a team to promote Jordan's hydrocarbons prospects in Houston, Texas, on December 4 and in Calgary, Canada, on December 7.

They hope to persuade companies to sign production-sharing agreements in a concession area of 14,000 square km (5,385 square miles) near Risheh in Eastern Jordan.

Sherrington said a well dug there in August had shown that a field already producing 20 million cubic feet (600,000 cubic metres) a day from two wells as bigger than previously thought.

"Risheh 16 is not fully evaluated, but it gives us cause to anticipate that the reserves figure will be significantly increased,"

Estimates based on the two producing wells put Risheh gas reserves at 0.26 trillion cubic feet (7.8 million cubic metres).

The wells, Risheh 3 and 6, fuel a power station commissioned at Risheh in May. The government plans to add two more 30 megawatt gas turbines to the two already installed there.

KUWAIT, Nov 20, (Kuna): Following are the international currency rates as quoted by local banks and announced by the Central Bank of Kuwait today.

US dollar 0.29805 0.29920 Sterling 0.46680 0.46891 DM 0.16145 0.16217 S.Fr 0.18238 0.18320 F.Fr 0.04770 0.04771 It.lira 0.0002198 0.00022 Jap.yen 0.0020596 0.00226 Bah.din 0.79058 0.79385 UAE Dh. 0.08113 0.08148 S.Riyal 0.08184 0.08224 O.Riyal 0.08184 0.8224 O.Riyal 0.77395 0.77745
--

Interest Rates

KUWAIT, Nov 20, (Kuna): Following are the average KD interest rates of local interbank transactions as reported by participants to Central Bank of Kuwait today.

3 months 8-5/16 8-5/16 8-9/16 8-9/16 l year

Indian rupee	17.750
Sri Lankan rupee	7.570
Pakistani rupee	14.120
Bangladesh taka	9.180
US dollar	
Pound sterling	
UAE dirham	
Deutsche mark	
Japanese yen	002076
ŀ	

'Liberalisation will be delayed if opposition wins'

Indian economy seen opening more

NEW DELHI, Nov 20, (Reuter): Whoever wins this week's Indian elections will face some knotty economic problems but analysts believe the nation will con-

"Liberalisation will have to continue whichever government comes in. This is economic reality," said Hiten Bhaya, one of six members of the Indian government's Planning Commission.

Rajiv Gandhi came to power in 1984 promising to guide India into the modern age and his early liberalising of the inwardlooking planned economy won many plaudits.

But with only two days to go before the start of voting, opinion polls show Rajiv in trouble and a coalition of opposition parties with a real chance of taking power. At stake is the direction the economy will take in the 1990s. Rajiv would like to continue liberalisation but is constrained by short-term balance of payments and foreign exchange problems, economists

Opposition leader Vishwanath Pratap Singh promises to switch resources from urban big business to the rural sector where the majority of India's 800 million

But despite the change of emphasis promised by the opposition and its traditional suspicion of foreign multinational companies, business leaders note V.P. Singh was Rajiv's finance minister when loosening of licensing and invest-ment controls began in 1985.

"The development models of the opposition are the same as the Congress (the ruling party)," said Dinker Pai Panandikar, secretary-general of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and "The only apprehension is that liberal-isation will be further delayed if the opposition wins. It takes time to build channels to a new government."

Powered by liberalisation, industry has grown at an average annual rate of eight per cent over the past four years.

Poor monsoons in the 1985/86 and 1986/87 fiscal years and the century's worst drought in 1987 dented the economy, but it rebounded in the fiscal year 1988/89 to march when gross domestic product (GDP) grew 10 per cent in real

The government expects average GDP growth of five per cent between 1985 and 1990, the period of India's seventh fiveyear plan. Liberalisation slowed in 1987 when

Rajiv found himself beset by turmoil in his own Congress Party and a scandal over

charges that the government took kickbacks in a \$1.3 billion deal with Sweden's Bofors armaments company.

Panandikar said businessmen now wanted foreign exchange controls relaxed along with restrictions on industrial expansion and believed they would be in next February's budget if Rajiv won.

Echoing the impatience over the pace of liberalisation, Panandikar said India needed to open up more to foreign investment and simplify bureaucratic red tape.

Bhaya said the government recognised investments were needed to service the foreign debt, estimated by the World Bank at \$48.8 billion at the end of 1988.

The only argument was where the investment should go, he said. "Foreign investors are always interested in India's domestic market, with a middle class estimated at 100 million. We want investments to improve export capability."

GCC to discuss possible gas grid

Plan to develop Qatar's national reserves

ABU DHABI, Nov 20, (Reuter): Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC) officials will meet in Doha next month to discuss a possible gas grid to link the sixmember group and ways to develop Qatar's vast North Field natural reserves.

The meeting will decide if there will be a unified network or not in the light of quantities and prices," Abdulla Al Quwaiz, GCC assistant secretary-general for economic affairs, told repor-

Qatar began drilling in August in the North Field, the world's largest single natural gas field with reserves estimated at 350 trillion cubic feet.

Quwaiz was speaking after a meeting in Abu Dhabi of the oil ministers of the GCC, which groups Opec members Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates with non-Opec Bahrain and Oman.

He said the ministers agreed in principle that GCC states should lend crude oil to any member country whose supply was dis-

Farewell luncheon

it adopts free-market principles.

crash programme of reforms.

FRANKFURT, West Germany, Nov 20, (AP):

East Germany's troubled economy needs at least 10 years to reach Western standards, a leading expert

predicted yesterday.

Another expert said the communist nation could

produce the "second German economic miracle" if

The East German economy has come under

increasing scrutiny as the new leadership in East

Berlin acknowledges growing difficulties and attem-

pts to attract foreign investment.

Premier Hans Modrow has predicted hard econ-

omic times ahead as the country puts into effect a

West Germans in particular are increasingly interested in providing financial aid to East Ger-

many, if political and economic reforms are put into

East German affairs expert Manfred Melzer said

the East Germans could only trim back the 10-year

rupted. Such oil loans would be considered part of the recipient country's Opec quota, if both were Opec members.

The ministers also agreed on details of an emergency oil products lending plan among members, Quwaiz said. The plan was formulated during the Iran-Iraq war, when refineries and loading facilities of some GCC states came under attack.

Quwaiz said the president of the GCC oil ministers, Bahrain's Yousef Ahmed Shirawi, would lead a GCC delegation for talks on petrochemicals with the European Economic Community in Spain in February. The GCC wants the EEC to phase tariffs on its petochemical exports.
"We have reached the first

phase agreement with the EEC, which is an umbrella agreement, and we will continue discussions," Quwaiz said.

He added that the ministers, meeting ahead of a GCC summit

A farewell luncheon as organised at the Kuwait Continental Hotel on Oct 13 by the Kuwait India International Exchange Co. The members of staff and management bade farewell to W. Sequeira, P. Jagathisan and G.R. Desai. The farewell meeting was presided by H.V. Rangaswamy (centre) managing director of the company.

10 years needed for economy to catch up

production.

on Dec 18, did not discuss Opec

issues. Meanwhile, pump prices at US service stations dropped another three-quarters of a cent over the last two weeks, continuing a downward trend that began in early October, an oil industry analyst said yesterday.

Between Nov 3 and Nov 17 the average price of a gallon of gas dropped 0.75 cents to 107.51 cents, said Trilby Lundberg, who regularly surveys 12,000 stations nationwide.

The large drop followed a 0.95 per cent decrease during the previous two weeks.

Lundberg said the price decline stems from lower seasonal demand combined with strong crude oil production internationally, due in part to the recent raising of Opec quotas and greater US imports of finished gasoline.
"The import business grew substantially during the Valdez

oil spill and supply scare, remained very strong during the summer and seems not to have in the Omani capital of Muscat

period needed to reach Western standards if the

country seeks a greater "internationalising" of its

radio that East Germany must "get rid of unprofita-

ble production and concentrate on profitable

go far beyond what Premier Modrow said in his

statement on Friday," said Melzer, an expert with

proposals on joint ventures, investment, transfer of

profits and environmental pilot projects," all of

which address concerns of Western business looking

The government also plans to bring prices in line

with production costs - a move that will hit the

nation's disproportionate number of pensioners

Modrow said East Germany is "open for

the German Institute Research in West Berlin.

for openings in the East German market.

He also said in an interview with Saarland state

The German Democratic Republic will have to

tailed off," she said.

The cost of a gallon of gasoline has declined steadily since the highs after the March 24 spill off the Alaska coast but remains about 7 cents per gallon higher than November 1988.

"Unless our own domestic refining output and imports should be reduced, then considering the season, prices could fall a little bit more, but it's too difficult to predict for sure or how much,' Lundberg said.

The growing cost of environ-

mental restrictions, such as leak-proof tanks and vapourrecovery systems, also could add to the pump price, she said.

Average pump prices, including taxes, at self-serve stations were 95.75 cents for regular unleaded, the most common purchase, 113.27 for premium unleaded and 94.80 for regular leaded. The full-serve stations regular

unleaded sold on average for126.39, premium unleaded for 139.29 and regular leaded

Japanese aid for Poland and Hungary

TOKYO, Nov 20, (AP): The Japanese government has decided to provide about \$180 million in aid to Poland and Hungary, a Japanese newspaper said today.

Japan's financial support for

Poland and Hungary will be announced at an international meeting on aid to the two countries to be held in Brussels on Friday, the mass-circulation Mainichi Shimbun reported.

The newspaper, quoting unidentified government sources, said Japan's aid to Poland is part of a Western support package totalling \$1 billion to that Eastern European country.

US Ambassador Michael Armacost said the US Congress has proposed aid to Poland and Hungary of \$930 million over the next few years. He called on Japan to join the Western aid package at the meeting Friday of the 2-nation Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development.

"We hope that Japan will join efforts to assist Eastern Europe's economic revitalisation with its typical generosity and farsight-Armacost said in a speech to the Research Institute of Japan, an organisation supported by the Jiji Press News

A Foreign Ministry official

confirmed that Japan would provide aid to the two countries but said the government has not yet decided how much it will

S. Korea supports huge gas pipeline

ANCHORAGE, Alaska, Nov 20, (UPI): South Korean President Roh Tae Woo called yesterday for increased US trade and expressed interest in vast reserves of untapped Alaska natural gas, support that is key to a proposed \$11 billion gas pipeline project. Alaska Governor Steve Cow-

per emerged from a meeting with Roh and said he expected Korea to sign a letter of intent next year to buy natural gas from Alaska, setting the stage for construction of what would be the largest privately financed project in the world.

Roh's visit put Seoul at the forefront of natural gas talks that previously had focused on Japan. Roh told Cowper that South

Korea planned economic expansion in the United States, largely through increased trade with Alaska, which already sells \$191 million of timber, coal and fish to

"I am confident that through increased trade and more frequent exchanges, a strong partnership can be established, "Roh told Cowper in prepared remarks. Following a private meeting. Cowper told a news conference

that Korean gas purchases could tip the US-Korean trade balance in America's favour and make the mammoth gas line project possible. "It's the largest single project in dollar volume in the world," Cow-

per said, noting that construction hinged on promises from Asian buyers to purchase gas. "We're likely to see such a let-

ter of intent in the future," Cowper said. Yukon Pacific Corporation.

the company behind the gas project, received federal Energy Department export approval Thursday, two days before Roh arrived in Alaska, and Cowper said, "We suggested that it might be good for them to make that decision before President Roh got

Yukon Pacific won permission to export 16.5 trillion cubic feet of natural gas over the next 25 years to South Korea, Japan and Taiwan. An 800-mile (1,287 km) pineline would be built parallel to the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline to send gas from Prudhoe Bay to Valdez, where it would be liquified for shipment to Asia. Energy Department officials said gas could begin flowing in 1996.

"We believe that Korea is the key market," Cowper said. "And by the way that has changed. Korea was secondary to Japan. We now see Korea as No. 1."

Roh's visit gave Korea a clear advantage, Cowper said. "Now Korea is regarded as the No. 1 lead nation in respect to Yukon Pacific and no longer Japan."

Walter Hickel, the former US interior secretary and Alaska governor who is chairman of Yukon Pacific, said Roh's visit was a significant step toward making the project a reality.

Japanese trade mission for US

Bid to promote imports

TOKYO, Nov 20, (UPI): A Japanese trade mission will make a 10-day tour of the United States, starting Dec 6, to help promote Japanese imports of US-made computer chips, the Electronic Industries

Association of Japan said today.

The association said the trip is in response to a sales mission sent to Japan by US semiconductor suppliers in June this year under the sponsorship of the Department of Commerce.

The Japanese delegation will comprise 60 representatives of 14 comp-anies, which are members of the Eiaj user's committee of foreign semiconductors, and 24 representatives of 16 companies from the Japan Auto Parts Industries Association's Council to promote imports of foreign-made semiconductors, the association said.

The delegation will be joined by representatives from US subsidiaries of Japanese companies, the Distributors Association of Foreign Semiconductors and the International Semiconductor Co-operation

"The objective of the mission is to promote access by the US suppliers to the Japanese market for semiconductors used in consumer electronics and automobile manufacturing, and thus to expand Japanese purchases of US-made semiconductors," the association said in a

The mission will be sent jointly by Eiaj and Japia. Semiconductor trade between Japan and the United States has been a major source of friction between the two nations since 1986.

The US semiconductor industry blamed Japan for failing to live up to its pledge to increase imports of US-made chips to 20 per cent of the Japanese semiconductor market. The Japanese industry disputes the argument but says it als been

making efforts to increase imports of US-made chips and provide

 $\cdot, \cdot \}$

1DD

greater market access to US suppliers.

Japan's imports of electronic equipment and devices, including semiconductors, for the first half of this year increased 36.3 per cent over a year ago to 770 billion yen (\$5.42 billion), according to Finance Ministry statistics.

Honda, Suzuki profits dip

Mazda profits jump

TOKYO, Nov 20. (UPI): Mazda Motor Corp. has reported increased sales and profits for the half year ended Sept 30 but Honda and Suzuki posted decreased profits on increased sales due mainly to sluggish

Mazda, Japanese affiliate of Chrysler Corp. of the United States, said net income increased 20.0 per cent over a year ago to \$72.1 million on sales of \$7.182 billion, up 6.9 per cent.

The Hiroshima-based company said the domestic demand remained generally firm but exports declined because of expanded local produc-

The company said domestic sales squared 22.0 per cent to 261,294 funits, valued at \$2.94 billion, while exports decreased 3.4 per cent to 393,081 units, worth \$4.242 billion. Honda Motor Co. said its net income fell 12.5 per cent to \$163 million

on sales of \$9.436 billion, up 2.8 per cent. The Tokyo-based company said exports totalled \$5.858 billion, accounting for 62.1 per cent of the total sales.

"Although revenue from export increased owing to favourable expansion of overseas production, motorcycle revenue dropped 6.7 per cent to \$939 million due mainly to sluggish sales in Japan," the

Revenue from automobile exports rose 2.8 per cent to \$7.111 billion,

Ind Rayon Indrol JK Syn Kin Engg Kir Cuman 86 85 192.50 192.50 62.50 60 125 127.50 69.50 68.75 Pr.Close Open Close 292 295 297 ACC Alexa Chem 90 88 89.50 207.50 201.25 202.50 44 43 46 70 68 70 L&T Ashok Ley Asia Pain Mas Share Auto Corr Nat Index Milkfood

327.50 323.75 707.50 710

3250

2540

47.50 53

32.50 105

960 103 141.25 24.50

253.75 257.50 1400 1420

180

146 24

137

3325

2525

32.25 109

45.85 175 74.25

10.50 18 970

102.50 143.75

262 50

Bajaj Auto Bar Rayon

Bom Dye BK Bond

Cen Spg Colgate Cromt Gr

Deep Fert Dunlop El Hotels

Escorts BSE index

Essar Spg Food Spi

GL India
GNFC
Grasim
Index for 10/11*
GE Shpg
GSFC
Guj Alki
Guj Heavy
Hero Honda
Hind Ciba
Hind Ciba

Hind Lever

DCM

Cen Enka Index for 10/11

191.25 193.75 77.50 81 102.50 102.50 15.85 162.50 710 740 195 200 75 78 96.50 96.50 157.50 162.50 383.09 325 Lipton 710 712.50 103 101 337.50 332.50 337.50 139.50 139 141 1250 1260 1280 144 142.50 106 113 90 95 MRF Ltd Muk Iron Nat Org 3350 Nippon Orkay Oswal Agro Peico 12.50 63 20 13.50 62.50 2545 190 188.75 Pfizer 71.50 71 180 178.75 11 12 26.50 26.50 66 68 61.50 64 92.50 71 198 80.50 56 Prem Auto Ranbaxy Ray Wool Reckitt 190 187.50 Reliance Sesa Goa 708.00 80 56.25 16.25 113.75 115 23.15 23 23 105 102.50 103.75 Shaw Wall Shree Cenn Shri Fib 54 72 1320 52.25 495 66.25 115.50 365 1020 SKF 49.50 485 70 48.50 Spic St Mills 75 47.25 175 177.50 72.50 73.7 10 Tata Oil Tata Chem 116 115.50 372.50 370 1030 1013.5 Tata Pow Thapp Agro Tisco 110.75 112.25 109.25 155 21.50 155 22.50 156.25 21.25

> Compiled by Kuwait-India International Exchange Co.

Provided by Nomera Invest

Banking (Mideast), Bahrain

930 22,25

905 22.25

Voltas Wimco

Zuari Agro

Mitsubishi Corp Mitsubishi Estat

Tokye shares

Nükkei stock average: 35893.58 (– 70.16) Volume: 700 mil sks Yen exchange rate: 144,67 +40 -10 -10 0 -10 +50 -60 2560 1130 3100 Mitsubishi H I Mitsui R E s on exchange rate: 144.67 Name of stock Missia R E
Mizuno Corp
Mochida Ph
Mori Seiki Co.
NBC Corp
Nikoa Corp
Nippoa Shin Co
Nippoa Steel Cor
Nippoa Steel Cor
Nippoa Corp
Nippoa Steel Cor
Nippoa Steel . **a** 1970 4250 3900 1740 1420 1720 754 2360 1390 3410 1660 2350 6300 Advantest Corp 4710 + 10 Ajinomoto Alps Electric Amada 2850 1850 1990 1190 2260 1120 1770 1420 2340 2820 2590 1720 2150 +40 -20 -10 +5 +10 -10 Asahi Chem Ind Asahi Glass C. Itoh & Co. Canon Inc. +10 Nomura Sec -20 -20 +40 0 -40 -20 +70 +10 D N Printing
Daiichi Seiyaku
Dainippon Ph
Daishinku Corp +20 Okuma Mach Onward K Co. Orix Corp Pioneer Elec Co. +200 +10 5500 2450 848 8400 Renown Look Inc Sanyo Elec Co. Fanuc Ltd. Fuji Photo Fujisu Ltd. Hilachi Credit -30 +3 7200 4390 1460 1900 1960 1450 1710 Secom Co., Ltd. Secom Co., Lid.
ShinEtsu Chem
Shindengen Elec
Sony Corp
Sumitomo Elec Ind.
Sumitomo Metal Ind.
Takeda Chemical
TDK Corn -200 - 200 - 10 + 30 - 10 + 1 1740 1280 8130 1500 758 2290 5370 Hitachi Koki +40 -10 +20 0 -10 -20 -30 0 +70 +20 +100 Hitachi Ltd. Hitachi Metal Honda Motor 1780 4480 2280 1010 1050 3460 1380 5260 3440 2830 2230 990 TDK Corp Tokio Marine & Fire io Yokado Co -10 +20 0 Kajima Corp Kawasaki H I Kobe Cast Iron 2230 5850 Tokyo Electron Ltd 3420 2150 990 1200 Kokusai Elec. Komatsu Ltd. Toppan Printing Toray Ind Inc. -30 -20 +5 Kyocera Corp Marui Toshiba Corp Toyota Motor Yaskawa Elec +60 -60 - 0 Mat Sushita Ind

Government policy threatens Japan's traditional rice farmers

TOKYO, Nov 20, (Reuter): Japanese farmers are worried that government efforts to keep down the size of rice stocks by limiting production are pushing growers off their traditional land.

It's a hot issue in the northwestern ricegrowing area near the town of Sakata, where some families have passed down the trade from generation to generation for more than two hundred years. "Rice farmers are in trouble (because of)

the government's programme to reduce rice acreage," said Ioji Shibuya, managing director of the Sakata Agricultural Co-operative. a non-profit farmers group. Sakata, in Yamagata prefecture, is one of country's oldest rice areas, with a climate and

But rice paddies are disappearing left and Acreage has been cut 18 per cent so far this year in Sakata and will probably be reduced

soil perfectly suited to the crop.

another 10 per cent in 1990, Shibuya said. Japan is self-sufficient in rice, its major aericultural commodity, and does not import or export the grain. The country produced 9.52 million tonnes of rice in 1988, just about

matching national consumption. But local farmers are able to produce much more - about 14 million tonnes a year - and the government is holding them back to avoid building up expensive excess stocks it cannot

Growers are worried the government will continue to shrink crop acreage as mechan-ised farming increases productivity and Japanese consumers eat less rice. Experts say consumption is dropping by about two per cent each year nation-wide as

people switch from traditional to more Wes-Increased productivity boosted rice stocks to 6.5 million tonnes by 1979 and Tokyo spend two trillion yen (\$14 billion) under a five-year

plan from 1979 to 1983 to get rid of the stocks, selling them cheaply for feed, industrial use and for export, according to an official of Zenchu, a major farmers co-operative.

"If such a disposal happens this time, the current rice control system will be completely destroyed," he said.

Rice stocks were expected to total 1.5 million tonnes by the end of November, not counting the 1989 crop. The government is hoping to keep it down to about one million,

Yoshinobu Imai, a 47-year-old farmer, converted nearly half of his rice fields to other crops in exchange for cash from the government, and started years ago to raise pigs on some of his land. But he says rice-growing meant more

money and less work.
"I have 30 sows now, but it is more trouble and less profitable to raise pigs than grow

"I can make only 10 per cent over the cost to raise pigs and have to work all year round without any holiday."

He gets subsidies of 36,000 yeu (\$252) per 0.1 hectare (0.25 acre) of land converted to soybeans and 9,000 yeu (\$63) for land changed

The government generally gives subsidies to grow crops it has to import, such as soybeans and corn. But farmers are reluctant to move to other crops, espcially with new automation that has

made rice farming, once back-breaking, much

"It cost me four million yen (\$27,500) to buy a harvester which can cut stems and gather rice up as well," said another farmer, 39-year-old Shigeaki Abc.

Abe, with a family of seven, has cut his rice acreage down to 4.2 hectares (10.38) acres from 5.4 hectares (13.34 acres) because of the government programme and earns about three million yen (\$21,000) a year.

He says that is hardly enough for the family to live on, especially with monthly payments on machinery, so he grows mountain vegetables in winter when his fields are covered with snow and his wife works in an office in town.

Abe works full-time on his farm, but most Sakata farmers hold second jobs year round. "Part-time rice farming has been a most stable way to keep the farmer's life going,

said Shibuya of the farmers' co-operative." The United States is pressing Japan to open its rice market to world trade, which could eventually mean the arrival of cheap imported rice and more problems for local growers. Rice is the last major commodity which Japan has refused to import. The citrus fruit

and beef trades are scheduled to be liberalised Japan's 1988 rice output generated about 3.2 trillion yen (\$22 billion), accounting for 30.9 per cent of all farm production. nports

Japia. e United State ions since 10% an forfailingsu ips to 20 per q

and devices, a increased kill it. according to

ts dip

s jun

). Of the United

Estic demande.

2.0 per cent by

creased 14m

per cent to \$160:

otalied 5519;

Owing to be

r cent to \$7.11g

94 949 .

Korran lakel

國門四班在到東西回巴內西班牙里的國際政治國主新西班拉司巴西國的立即的於於 1

ind | Ind |

Fire

182.50 61 65



COMPETITION NO. 74

First Full House: KD 100 Second Full House: KD 60 Third Full House: KD 40 Top Line: KD 25 Four Corners: KD 25

Hurry! make sure you get your Arab Times

HOW TO PLAY

- Solve the cittle underneath the entry cord (below) and enter the number that you think is the answer in the shaded square on the left-hand side of the card. This savare must be completed.
- 2. Now select a further 14 numbers bet-ween 1 and 90 inclusive and enter these in the remaining open squares. You should now have 15 DIFFERENT numbers on your card. Please write them clearly, in ballpoint or link.
- 3. Fill in your name and address in the

appropriate lines on the form, in block

- 4. Make an exact copy of your 15 numbers on the copy card provided underneath, and keep it so that you can check off your numbers as they appear in the ARAB TIMES every day.
- 5. Register you Free Bingo entry by sending it to the ARAB TIMES. Read details below
- 6. Watch out for YOUR numbers each morning in the ARAB TIMES.

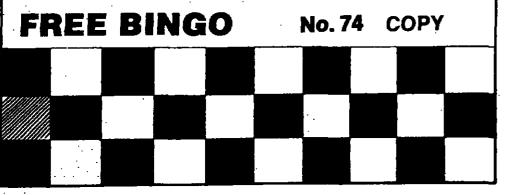
FREE BINGO No. 74 **ENTRY**

ANSWER THIS CLUE IN THE SHADED SQUARE: TWO LITTLE DUCKS

NAME (Mr./Mrs./Miss)

ADDRESS

IS YOUR NAME ON THE BACK OF THE ENVELOPE?



How to claim

EVERYDAY four numbers will appear on Page Two.

A mmber may be repeated. If this happens, contime with the rest of the numbers. Check off on your copy card the number or numbers which coincide with your selec-

ted numbers. Do this

every day.

Please make a note of the last number you checked off, i.e. the one that completes your claim. Claimants will be asked to give this number which will decide the allocation of prizes.

When you have a claim, phone: 4813566/272 or phone: 4813566/272 or 287 between 12 noon and 1 pm. Claims after 1 pm WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. You or anyone telephoning for you must have your copy card when the claim is

- There is no entry fee, but all entries must be on separate ARAB TIMES forms and only entries from one competitor may be enclosed in the same envelope.
- 2. The number of each day's list will be read from left to right with the left hand number being the first of the day. The order then continues to the right. Cigimants with one number will have preference over claimants with two or more numbers.
- 3. All the claimants' entries will be opened at 1 pm on the day ciaims are made and depending upon the correct clue and all numbers checked being correct, the last number checked off by the ciaimont will be the criterion for awarding the prizes according to the priority of the number published on that day from left to the right.
- 4. If there is a tie, the winning name will be drown from a hat.
- 5. The decision of the judges is final and no correspondence can be entered into. Employees of the Arab Times and Al-Seyassah Organisation and their families are not eligible to
- 6. No responsibility can be accepted for delayed or missing entries, or altered or mutilated entries although the date franked on envelopes will be accepted so long as it is prior to the competition starting date. Envelopes without names, initials on the back, initials in front, and those received after the closing time detailed on this form will be disqualified.
- 7. No numbers at any time will be told over the telephone.
- 8. Claims must be on the same day's numbers. Claims with previous day's numbers will not be entertained.

is the initial of your surname in the front of the envelope?

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME ON THE BACK OF THE ENVELOPE AND INITIAL OF YOUR SURNAME ON THE LEFT HAND TOP CORNER IN FRONT.

This is essential for the speedy checking of claims. Entries received without names and initials as mentioned above will be disqualified

When you have completed your entry

card and copy card and filled in your name and address, send in your entries, by post, addressed to: Bingo,

Arab Times, P.O. Box 2270. 13023 Safat Kuwait.

A surer alternative is to deliver by hand to the Arab Times, Al-Seyassah Building, Airport Road, Shuwaikh.

Exploring the heavens in '90s | Love for

Human journey to Mars will highlight efforts

CAPE CANAVERAL, Florida, (AP): Preparations for human journeys to Mars will highlight US and Soviet space efforts in the 1990s, with Americans hoping to use a new space station to get there and the Soviets relying on

their own orbiting outpost.

And as the new decade begins, the space programmes of the European Space Agency, Japan and China will expand as they embark on their own manned space efforts.
US scientists also expect to

reap a rich harvest during the 1990s with an armada of sophisticated unmanned spacecraft that will explore the planets and peer back into the beginning of

At the same time, the Soviets will continue development of a space shuttle and exploit the space station Mir as they pursue their goal of dispatching cos-monauts to Mars early in the 21st

century.
In July, on the 20th anniversary of man's first landing on the moon, US President George Bush declared, "we must commit ourselves anew to a sustained programme of manned exploration of the solar system, and, yes, the permanent settlement of

He proposed "a long-term, continuing commitment" to completion of space station Freedom in the 1990s and to a permanent base on the moon and a manned mission to Mars early in the next century.

But Bush provided no firm timetable or budgets. He is expected to offer a more detailed plan in his State of the Union address early next year.

Freedom is the key element in the exploration plan, since it would serve as a training base and launchpad for the more ambitious flights to the moon But the space station has had a troubled history. The original

plan called for astronauts aboard space shuttles to begin assem-bling it in orbit in 1992, with a total of 20 shuttle flights needed to have it fully operational by Cost overruns, budget cuts and the US space agency's poor

job of selling the station to a sceptical Congress have delayed the project, and initial assembly now is scheduled to start in 1995 The US cost will be about \$25

billion, with European, Japanese

WASHINGTON, Nov 20, (AP): Two former staff members say in a book that

United Press International has ceased to

exist as a competitive news agency, a vic-tim of a succession of misguided mana-

gements and of changes in the industry.

"There was no single reason for UPI's plunge from robust competitor to cowering dwarf," says authors Gregory Gordon and Ronald E. Cohen in "Down to the

Wire," their account of the difficulties of the 82-year-old agency, once a feisty

underdog competitor to the bigger, older

chances against these outside forces," the

authors write, "they were squandered

repeatedly by owners and managers either

inept, ill-suited or unwilling to rise to the

Gordon, a former UPI investigative

"But if the wire service indeed had any

Associated Press.

Countdown to spy mission

The countdown began Sunday for a midweek launch of the space shuttle Discovery on a mission to deploy a secret spy satellite that will listen in on diplomatic and military communications in the Soviet Union and other countries. The Discovery commander Frederick Gregory, (right) waves after

the crew arrived at Kennedy Space Centre for Department of Defence mission to be launched on Wednesday, Others from left are Kathryn Thorston, mission specialist Story Musgrave, pilot John Blaha and specialist Manley Carter. (Reuter wirephoto)

and Canadian partners con-tributing modules and other station facilities worth an additional \$8 billion. This will give astronaut-researchers of these nations access to the station and provide them with experience for developing independent manned space

programmes.
Orbiting 250 miles (400 kilometres) up, the station would provide living and working quarters for as many as eight people, with astronauts rotating back to earth after four to six months. Some would stay longer to gain long-term exposure to weightless living, in preparation for a Mars flight that might take as long as

As a scientific base, the station will allow humans to study the stars and planets from the pollution-free environment of space. The weightless world will permit the processing of new, pure medicines, metals and other products that cannot be made in earth's gravity. And astronauts aboard Freedom would assemble, service and repair satellites and send them out to explore

"We are embarking on a golden age of space science," said Lennard Fisk, the agency's associate administrator for space science and applications. "What's coming up is an era of unprecedented excitement and activity.

Among the US space events scheduled in the 1990s: Magelian, launched from a space shuttle last May, is to orbit Venus next August and will study that planet for several years. -Galileo, launched from a shuttle in October, is to orbit Jupiter in 1995 and fire a probe into its

atmosphere. En route, Galileo

will probe Venus and take the

first closeup look at an asteroid. - Cobe (Cosmic Background Explorer), set for launch today. will spend years studying how stars and galaxies were formed by analyzing cosmic background radiation consisting of particles of light, or photons, permeating

— Rosat, a co-operative mission with West Germany, will launched next year to send back a detailed survey of X-rays emitted into the universe by violent explosions, such as those occur-

Shadow of its heyday, says book

UPI:victim of mismanagement

reporter, was fired in May when he refused to submit his manuscript to his employer

for review. He is now with the Detroit

News. Cohen, former UPI managing

editor, was fired in 1986 during a reorgan-

isation and is now executive editor of the

UPI, currently owned by Infotech-

nology, Inc., parent firm to a number of

high-tech ventures, continues to cover the

news and sell its report to media subs-

cribers. Its current management disputes

the authors' depiction of UPI as reduced to

a "gaunt shadow of its heyday."

Spokesman Milt Capps said, "UPI is in

the fullest sense a competitor in the indus-

try." He added that the authors "chose to

mark their own departures from UPI as

the point at which UPI ceased to exist as a

news agency. Nothing could be further from the truth."

Gannett News Service.

ring at the end of a star's life. - Hubble space telescope, to be launched from a shuttle next March, will enable astronomers to observe stars and galaxies so far away that they will be viewing these remote bodies as they existed 14 billion years ago, near the

time scientists believe the universe was formed. At the heart of the telescope is a 94.5inch (240 centimetre) primary optical mirror, the most precise ever made.

Orbiting 370 miles (595 kilometres) high, the 25,500-pound (11,550-kilogramme), telescope will look seven times more deeply into space, detect objects 50 times fainter and view them with 10 times greater clarity than the best ground-based observatory, thus expanding the universe visible to humans by 350

During the 1990s, the US space agency also will continue research, with the Defence Department, on developing the national aerospace plane, which would take off from a runway like a jet plane and accelerate into

He said UPI has a staff of "nearly 800 reporters and editors and more than 4,000

other correspondents around the world,"

has more than 3,000 clients, expects to

make "a modest profit" in the fourth quar-

its revenues from government and cor-

porate clients and projects that non-media

clients will contribute 20 to 25 per cent of

"The turnaround has been dramatic,"

IN "Down to the Wire," Gordon and

They estimate that the company lost

\$135 million in the last 25 years in attempts, under four ownerships, to regain

Cohen portray the company as mortally

wounded from internal battles and no lon-

ger a major player in the news industry.

its business base within five years.

Capps said UPI draws four per cent of

ter of 1989 and in 1990.

suntan proving costly

CANBERRA, (Reuter): Australians are paying a high price for their sun-bronzed, sports-loving image. They have the highest incidence of skin

cancer in the world.

Of those who have spent all their lives in Australia, two out of three will develop some form of skin cancer by the time they are 70, cancer experts

undaunted by the statistics and a world-wide thinning of the earth's sun-filtering ozone layer, Aus-tralians are again stripping off and heading for the beach.

The rush for the outdoors is especially heavey because the majority of Australia's 17 million people are of European descent — and many want that tanned, blue-eyed blonde look.

"The trouble is most of us are white, which is exactly the wrong colour for living here," said Anna Voloschenko, director of education for the state of Queensland's cancer

Aborigines, here for 40,000 years before whites arrived 200 years ago, rarely get skin cancer, she said. Asian immigrants are also low on

the register of skin cancer sufferers because they are more aware of the effects of sun, have different ideas about fashionable skin colour and stay inside during critical times such

voloschenko has a tough job in Queensland, which is promoted by the authorities as the "Sunshine State," a Pacific coast tropical centre

for sun-worshippers.

"We have a lot of success showing younger children how to cover up from the sun. The problem starts when they get to high school age. A tan has sex appeal," she said.

Skin cancer is also high in South Africa among descendants of Europeans living in the sunny climate.

Australia has the world's highest per capita incidence of skin cancer, with about 145,000 cases reported in 1988 and costing the government 100 million Australian dollars (\$78 million) in treatment and diagnosis.

The incidence of malignant melanoma, the deadliest form of skin canorn, in Australia is nearly double that of New Zealand, three times higher than Norway, four times that of Sweden and 12 times the rate in

The latest statistics show 1,027 Australians died from skin cancer in 1987, up from 897 in 1986 and 835 in

The biggest killer was malignant melonoma, with cases doubling in the past 10 years, health authorities

Scientists say it is too early to forecast how the depletion of the ozone layer, which screens out some harmful sun rays, will raise the level of skin cancer in Australia But Dr Robin Marks, a director of

the Anti-Cancer Council of the State of Victoria, says increased ultraviolet radiation has serious implications for the sun-soaked country. He warned recently that a one per

cent decrease in the ozone layer would lead to a two per cent increase in ultra-violet radiation and a huge increase in skin cancer.

Marks urges people to use skin creams that totally block harmful rays and to follow the rule "between 11 and three, slip under a tree."

He says there is considerable evidence that exposure to sunlight during childhood and adolescence

helps lead to the high rates of melanoma and other skin cancers seen later Australian immigrants who spent their first 20 years or so in Europe without heavy exposure to sun are

less likely to contract skin cancer.
Since 1985, Australian health authorities have promoted an annual national skin cancer awareness week. Their theme this year: "Fry now, pay

Boyish-looking anchorman wows viewers

Pioneering, opinionated TV show looks at daily Japanese life

TOKYO, (AP): For 20 million Japanese, Hiroshi Kume is an anchor in the stormy seas of modern life.

The 45-year-old, boyish-looking performer anchors one of the nation's most popular news shows, drawing viewers with his pioneering, opinionated 80-minute look at the day's events.

With the irreverent style of a quiz show host — Kume's former occupation — he revolutionized Japanese TV news and set off the so-called "news wars," pitting competing networks against each other with imitations of his style.

Critics complain that he doesn't have the experience of a real journalist. But Kume believes his move to news from cooking and quiz shows has an impact on

the public.
"They think, "if this light-hearted-type person can talk about politics, maybe I can, too'."

TV Asahi, like Japan's five other national networks, offers a straight news show in the early evening. But four years ago, it brought Kume on from competitor Tokyo Broadcasting System, where he hosted quiz shows, cooking programme and musicals, and forged a new format called "news station" - incorporating Kume's views of the news.

Kume wears pullover sweaters, waves his hands, grimaces, lurches forward into

the camera, and points to scale models of volcanoes or train sets to illustrate the day's major events.

On a typical show, one issue warrants a 15-minute examination in the style of a TV magazine show. Other stories are reported by Kume, by two conventional co-anchors who act as his "straight men," or TV Asahi reporters on the scene. Then, Kume reacts.

During recent coverage of the San Francisco earthquake, Kume pointed out that a similar quake in Tokyo — the centre of business, banking, government and culture - could seriously damage the economy. He strongly urged Japanese leaders to move many government offices and company branches out of the capital. Kume's reporters also took their micro-

phones to New York City and quizzed Americans about the recent agreement by Mitsubishi Estate, the Japanese real estate giant, to purchase a majority stake in the prestigious Rockefeller Group. Kume's reaction was surprise at what he saw as a low-key American attitude toward the purchase, and the lack of anti-Japanese

Kume also has spent much of the past year focusing on the governing Liberal Democratic Party, which has been dogged by influence-peddling and sex scandals. "I feel my mission is to check the activities of the government and the

Liberal Democratic Party, and I would even criticize the socialists if they gained power in the government," Kume told the Associated Press.

"I'm criticized for this, but I believe this is my mission and will continue doing it. It's part of what free speech is all about,"

"Japanese people are not a very political people," he added. "You get five French people together and they will talk politics, but Japanese never would. But I think they should."

In a culture that usually leans more to co-operation than criticism, Kume has become a working man's hero for many. Admirers claim he has the "common man's touch," fearlessly criticizing the powers that be in a Japan wracked by government scandals and international

Kume, however, hardly sees himself among the loyal, middle-class "salary men" who glue this country together. He points out that anyone who earns a TV anchor's salary — about 100 million yen \$700,000) annually, TV insiders say cannot be considered one of the trampled

Television critics Sadanobu Aoki says Kume's support comes from viewers who appland the unprecedented way he speaks

"He criticizes authority without hesitating, but he also balances his criticism. People like to think they see a little of themselves on the screen when they watch him." said Aoki, the author of books and magazine articles on television.

For many, Kume is an independent voice, the kind silenced in pre-war Japan by fealty to the emperor and muted after the war by subservience to Japan Inc. At the same time, broadcasters are con-

vinced that fact has a greater impact than fiction, and that TV viewers are looking at news shows as a form of entertainment. Kume points to his ratings — a 20 per

cent share - when confronted with claims he doesn't measure up to the staid, detached delivery of other news presenters. And Kume's outspoken programme has encouraged a cavalcade of imitations in the same 10 pm. time slot.

Kume admits to being worried by the only copycat show that has survived. The encroaching ratings of public broadcaster NHK's "news today" makes him think he should run a tighter ship, and "move from a news show to real news."

"I think maybe I'll tell fewer jokes," he says, smiling.

Kume has remarked to Japanese interviewers that he learns less from seeing other newscasters than from watching Beat Takeshi, a popular TV comedian.

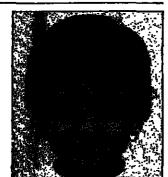
PRIZES

. ن

.....

:

Happy birthday



Madiya Shoukat celebrated her 6th birthday on November 14. Belated greetings from parents, and family.

Madiya goes to the Kuwait Indian School and likes watching television.



Naaz Abdulkader Parkar celebrates her birthday on November 22. Happy birthday from parents, family

and friends. Naaz goes to the New Indian School and likes

Happy birthday to William Strath of the English School Surra who celebrates his 40th birthday on November 22. Greetings from friends. William wishes to become a headmàster.



Jeffrey Sardina celebrated his first birthday on Nov 20. Belated greetings from parents, family and friends.

Jeffrey has not yet started school and likes kissing everybody.



Lancy D'Souza celebrated her first birthday on November 15. Belated greetings from parents, family and friends.



Africa.

Aman Deep celebrates her 4th birthday on November 22. Happy birthday from parents, family and

friends. Aman likes to play and watch cartoons and draw-

writing and cartoons.

1. Put a small house between the two trees. 2. Colour the right tree green. 3. Put a bird on the left tree.





First and last

The last time rum was issued to men in the Royal Navy was in

The first Field Marshal, the highest rank in the British Army, was John, Duke of Argyll, who was given the position in 1736.

Muhammad Ali was the firt man in the history of boxing to regain the world heavyweight title thrice.

Marie Curie was the first great female scientist: she discovered radium and was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics.

The process of silver plating was first used by Thomas Bolsover in Sheffield in 1742. On 16th of June, 1963. Valentina Tereshkova became the first

woman in space. Australia's 'Flying Doctor' service went into operation for the first time in 1928.

America's first railways was the South Carolina Railroad, opene

Buckingham Palace, the home of the Royal Family, was first built for the Duke of Buckingham in 1703.

The Scottish missionary and explorer, David Livingstone, was the first European to discover the Victoria Falls, the highest in

The first pendulum clock as developed in the seventeenth century, before this all clocks told only an approximate time.

The first Eddystone lighthouse (which is to the south of Plymouth) was built in 1698 entirely of wood. It was destroyed by a storm four years later.

Three American balloonists became the first men to make a successful crossing of the Atlantic in 1978.

The last petrol rationing in Britain was abolished in 1950.

The last Crusade to rid Jerusalem of the 'infidels,' or non-Christians, was led by Prince Edward of England in 1271.

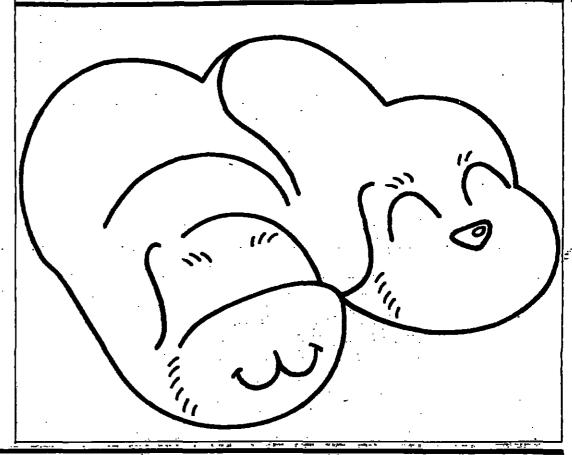
The first expedition to climb Everest set out in 1921. It and many other expeditions failed, until Sir Edmund Hillary and Sherpa Tenzing succeeded in 1953.

When the Russian chemist, Dmitri Mendeleev, first drew up his Periodic Table of Elements, listing all the gases, metals, minerals and liquids known to science, there were 65 entries. In the last hundred years the number has risen to 107.

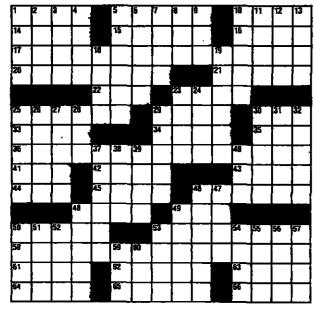
The Great Pyramid of Cheops was the first major building that is still around today. It remained the talles building in the world for over thirty centuries before being topped by the mediaeval cathedrals built in Europe.

The first tennis player ever to achieve the grand slam twice was Rod Laver of Australia, who won the men's singles title at Wimbledon, the American, Australian and French championships in both 1962 and 1969.

Draw and colour



TODAY'S CROSSWORD



DOWN

10 Sly looks

12 Reiner or

19 idea

"Eugene

Onegin" role

1 Cobbler's block

ACROSS 1 Youths

5 Denude 10 Places

14 Composer Khachaturian 15 Long-armed

ape, for short 16 Dash 17 Verdi opera

20 Palpable 21 Steps to a

graduate degree 22 Md. neighbor 23 Mares' morsels

25 Emulated Montana 29 Shiva's wife 30 Fledermaus

34 Current: Comb. form

35 Hooray for the matador! 36 Strauss opera 41 Seurat stroke

42 Calif. camous 43 Bump mark 44 "-- day at a

time" 45 Long-loved Lucille 46 Plant organs

48 Namesakes of a Gilbert & Sullivan princess 49 The sun

50 Vast plain of NE Nigeria 53 Artistic -58 Bernstein opera 61 UN member 62 Knight's

weapon 63 Single thing 64 One of the Inner Hebrides 66 Aromatic spice 2 "Tosca" tune 30 Canine breed 31 Unescorted 3 Rhett's last 32 Trials word 37 "Rub-a--" 4 Blend of smoke and fog 38 Sports org. 5 Cried 39 Building Scandinavian wings folklore 40 Fuss figure 46 Classified 7 Sprint 47 Accused's 8 Bus. abbr. answer 9 Links org.

48 Harden 50 Heat measures: Abbr. 51 City on

28 Watering spot

29 African village

Bernstein 13 Actress Claire the Ural 18 Brood of 52 Optimistic pheasants 53 Banquet 54 Buddy 23 Island of leis 55 Singer 24 Hebrew letter Turner

25 Madrid 56 Auricular: museum Comb. form 26 Composer 57 Ceremony Copland 59 Deg. 27 Strike 60 Jug lug

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE: BITS CHUG APPLE
OTIC HOPE SLEET
SANA IRAN TOAST
CLAMSCASINO CEE
PIX EARTH
CAGINESS PIEMAN
ORB SNOUT ARFNA ORRESMOUT ARENA RUES ANGEL MLVI ABELE GALES BIL LAKING REVIVALS SMASH EPI ABACAESARSALAD

the state of the s

GOREN BRIDGE

BY CHARLES GOREN AND RISING FOM THE DEAD

Both/vulnerable. South deals.

NORTH 4 A 9 8 2 ♥ A 6 5 ♦ 83 . ★ KQJ4 WEST EAST **4** Q 3 5 3 ♥ 4 3 ♥ J 10 9 7 2 ♦ Q J 10 ♦ 9 7 6 5 4 **1087** SOUTH **★ K 10** 7·6 4 ♥ K Q 8

The bidding: West South : North Pass Pass 3 🛊 Pass Pass Opening lead: Queen of ◊

Declarer did well to recover from bad trump break on this hand from a rubber bridge game in Florida. But all that work would have been unnecessary had declarer taken a basic precaution in the first place.

This was a typical rubber-bridge power auction. It had the virtues of simplicity, speed and accuracy. North's jump raise was forcing, but had his hand included the queen of trumps rather than the queen of clubs, a grand slam would have been an excellent contract.

Declarer won the diamond opening in hand and led a trump to the ace. When East showed out, declar-er faced an uphill battle to avoid two trump losers. Fortunately, he guessed the distribution.

The remaining high diamond was cashed, followed by a diamond suff with the deuce. Three rounds of clubs were taken, declarer discarding a heart from hand, followed by two rounds of hearts ending in dummy as West followed helplessly. Now declarer divined to ruff a club, then exit with a low trump. West had to win and lead away from his remaining trump honor into declarer's tenace, enabling South to score the last two tricks.

The easy way to make the contract came at the second trick. Since declarer was solid in the side suits, the only possible problem was to avoid losing two trump tricks. So at trick two declarer should have led a low trump and simply covered any card West produces. If East can win the trick, it means that trumps are no worse than 3-1 Thereafter, the ace-king will draw the outstanding fangs and the contract is home for the loss of only a trump trick.



"D'you wanna speak to the boss or to someone who knows what she's talking about?"

THE WIZARD OF ID

EXTRA ... EXTRA ADMINISTRATION ROCKED BY SCANDAL



YOUR STARS



Aries (March 20 - April 18)

You must keep your objectives precisely in mind. If you ask for too much you will be disappointed. You should not loss interest in something on which you are embarked. Be resilient.



There will be some uncertainties this morning but later you will see things more clearly. Your private life will run more smoothly. You will have some food for thought.



Gemini (May 20 - June 20)

Make sure you do not overtire yourself. You should not persist in doing something you know not to be quite right. Do not do anything that your partner would not agree with, Be less belligerent.



Cancer (June 21 - July 21)

You will be able to make up for lost time. You should not be quite so suspicious. Give others the benefit of any doubt. Be less



Leo (July 22 - Aug 21)

Today you will be able to press on full steam ahead. You will be able to proceed with something that is important to you. There is no need to feel dejected, instead you should look on the bright side.



Virgo (Aug 22 - Sept 21)

You will find yourself being able to get a move on. You should not think that love grows on trees. There is no time to lose. Be resource[u],



Libra (Sept 22 - Oct. 22) Make sure you get enough gentle

exercise. Do not just leave things to chance. Make sure you have your facts right. Be less quarrelsome.



Scorpio (Oct 23 - Nov. 21)

You will be able to make good progress today. Avoid getting into an argument . Do not do anything that would aggravate your partner. Be tactful.



Sagittarius (Nov 22 - Dec 21

You will have a lot to do so do not dither. Others will not always see eye to eye with you. Avoid trying to do things by force. Be



By Brant Parker and Johnny Hart

OKAY, SIRE,

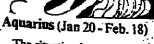
IT'S ABOUT THE

HIGH SCHOOL

You will have a good opportunity but you are liable to miss it. You should watch out for mistakes both yours and those



made by others. More speed could



The situation is strange and you must be on the lookout for traps. Make sure you do not drive too fast and consult your mirror frequently.



Pisces (Feb 19 - March 19)

The Moon's influence will tend to make you more aggressive and moody. You should not try to evade the issue. Now is the right time to make a few changes. Be

Dear Junior Readers,

During the early mornings, the weather is currently very chility. It is really important you wear a cardigen on top of your school uniform. This will profect you from the nasty germs that cause uncomfortable coughing, runny noses and some

Another precoution you ought of take is to avoid sudden changes of weather. When you wake up

PLANTS

POSTERS

RESET

ANTIQUES

BUDGET

RE,

1001

C

Johnny

۸ ع'

丁胜傷

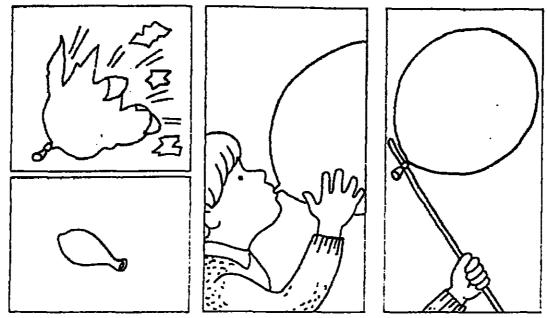
from sleep your body temperature is slightly higher than normal, you should never directly go to an open window or step out into the balcony for a breath of fresh air; you may catch a terrible cold!

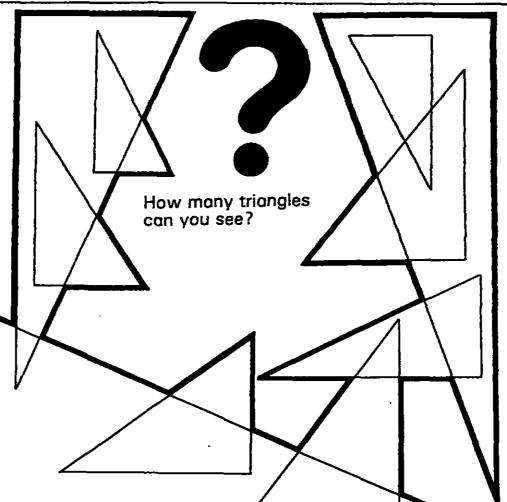
Further, before you have to go to school by half an hour ask someone to somewhat open a window so that the temperature of your home will coullously droo close to that of outside. This will prevent shock coused by a hosty change of weather.

Manal

Story sense

Look at the picture in the boxes. Draw a circle around the small picture that shows what came before the pictures in the boxes.





The dynamite gang

By Julie Hodgson

ALL the kids that were in the dynamite gang raced up the bill, to the old mine shaft, where they shared many adventures. The shaft was great for hide and seek.

One hot sunny afternoon, they all had decided to go to the shaft. To play some games, but as it was so hot, they all just lazed about on the grass bank, wondering what to do. When all of a sudden they heard a blood curdling scream, the boys ran towards the scream.

It was coming from the edge of the cliff, they peered over the edge, and to their astonishment, they saw a woman hanging for dear life to a small

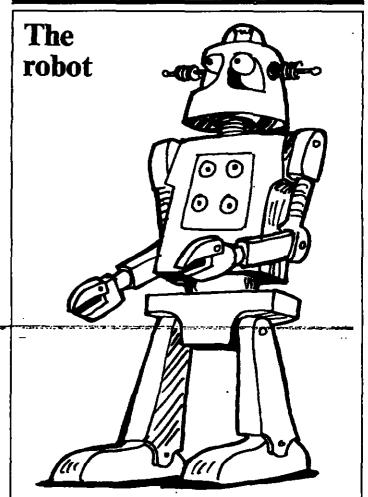
ledge, about 4 meters down.
"Help me" she pleaded" I slipped when I was walking my dog" she explained. The woman was very frightend, and she began to cry. The gang split up into sets of twos (there were 8 in the gang) and set of to find help, two of them stayed behind, to talk to the woman and to help her relax, the ledge was narrow, but it did not look safe, so a quick rescue was a must. The two boys that stayed behind threw down an apple to the lady, just in case she was hungry. Ten minutes had gone by, the lady asked if her dog was any where to be seen. neither of the boys has heard the dog, and feared that it had fallen into the sea heneath the

cliff. The boys did not tell their

fears to the woman. One of the boys searched around the area for the dog. Meanwhile the rest of the gang had gone to the police station and reported the incident to the inspector there. The police man got onto his radio immediately and contacted the coast guard.

It seemed an eternity before

the two boys heard the helecopter coming. The rescue team, lowered a man down on the rope, who had a harness to strap to the woman, when the man got to the ledge, he checked if she had any broken bones, he only found a sprained ankle. As he was lifting her up the ledge began to crumble, with the weight of two bodies, he quickly strapped the harness around her waist. The cliff crumbled more now, large chunks of rock, fell crashing into the sea. The woman was deathly quiet, the man noticed she had fainted. The pilot started to bring up the rope, as soon as there feet were up in the air, the whole ledge crumbled away. The rescuer has got there just in time. The boys cheered them as they lifted her to saftey. The boys found her dog, and took it to the local hospital, where she was to stay for a few days. The woman said, that when her ankle was better, she would invite them for an icecream



- Robbie, the robot, is programmed to help around the house. He can be set to take 127 steps forward, 65 to the left, 65 to the right and 115 backwards. How many steps can Robbie be programmed to take? ----
- The robot has a magnetic hand that picks up things as he goes through the house. He picked up a box of 173 pins that were spilled and 49 paper clips. How many more pins did he pick up than paper clips? ---
- 3. Gunther used the robot for 7 hours on Monday, 10 hours on Tuesday, 3 hours on Wednesday, 12 hours on Thursday and 9 hours on Friday. How many hours did he use it? -
- 4. The batteries to run Robbie cost £2.49 each. It takes 6 batteries. How much do batteries cost for Robbie? ---
- Robbie's eyes flash 5 times each minute. How many times do they flash in 1 hour?-
- 6. The robot needed some new parts. Gunther paid £2.49 for a battery, 75 for nuts and bolts, 65p for one light bulb for his eye. and £1.92 for oil. Gunther gave the clerk a twenty dollar bill. How much change did he get back? ----

Birthday coupon

is your birthday to come soon?

Are you a regular reader of the Junior Times? Well, now is the chance to let your friends know that it is your birthday!

Or maybe you would like to surprise your best friend, brother or sister by putting their picture in for them. The details we need are:

Date of birth: School:

Hobbies: Telephone: ...

(confidential)

Your favourite most recent picture (4x6)

Send to: **ARAB@TIMES**

Junior Times P.O. Box 2270 13023, Safat, Kuwait

To avoid belated greetings please send within a week before the special date

Word search **DECORATING**

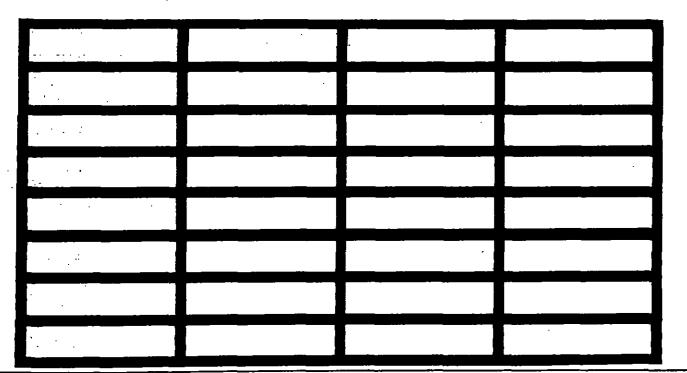
CARPET RUGS COLOR SEW DRAPES SLIPCOVER FOLD STAND FULL **TASSELS** MATERIAL DHLLMLAIRETAM THEME MOTIF XRSLIPCOVERWT TIE NEW XWADDFGGSEEUI TILES **PICTURES** TREE DAAPOSTERSMMM WALLPAPER OOERRTSTIEO ELLFKSDSLNMMT RPXSRBELEAIKI UAXEXULLSLRHF XLQDGXSPOUY IOGSSADLOF IRTTREEWTLOUU

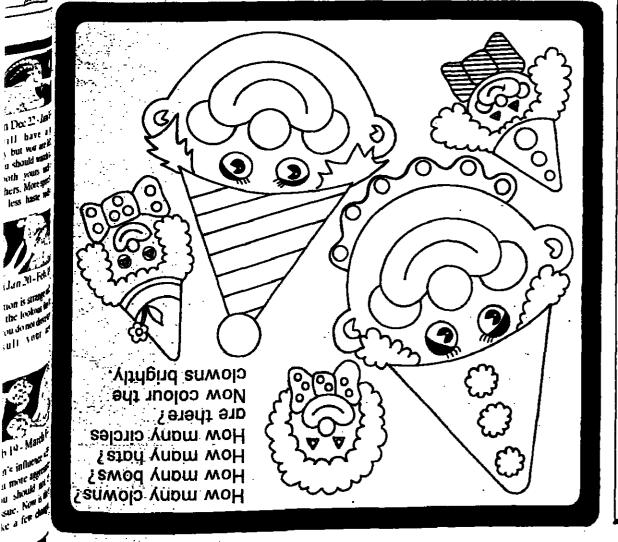
FEEDWERS

We can make thirty-two, three and four-letter words out of the word FLOWERS. How many can you make? Try not to use people's names or plurals.

PNFGHTEPRACNM

ALSTANDXEMEHT





Just for laughs!

Doctor, doctor! if I take these green pills will I get better? 'Well, nobody I've given

them to has ever come back.'

Doctor, doctor! I keep thinking I'm a fridge!' 'Shut your mouth you're shining your light right in my eyes.

Doctor, doctor! I can't 'Sleep on the edge of the

bed. You'll soon drop off."

Doctor, doctor! I keep thinking I'm a ten pound note!

'Well, go shopping. You need the change. 'Doctor, doctor! I keep thinking I'm a doorknob!'

'All right, all right! Don't fly off the handle...'

Doctor, doctor! I feel I like an old sweater!" 'Well, I'll be darned!'

Amazing facts Women of the Jos Plateau, Nigeria, Africa, make known their married status by wearing a small bustle of plaited straw.

Chaquen, in Northern Morocco you can see snow on trees and rooftops during the summer.

Before evolving his theory of relativity, Albert Einstein had worked as a clerk in a patents office. The paradise fish of Thailand builds its nest underwater, bringing air from the surface and saliva to create a nest of bubbles.

Fireflies are bright enough to shine through the stomach of a

In 1949 the hair of the head of the Thuravadu-Thurai Monastery in India, was 8 metres long.

Outside the United States, Australia has the largest number of NASA space tracking and communication establishments in

Prime Minister of Britain, W.E. Gladstone, used to chew each mouthful of food thirty-two times.

the world.

Colouring time



FOR RENT

Villas, half villas and flats with swimming pool

Tel: 2401908 - 2407677 2451489 - 2451476 FAX 2403260 The All Real Estate

GOOD NEWS

Fresh vegetables from Kerala, Bombay, Delhi & Sri Looko. Price only 450 fils **EDEE STORE SALMIYA** TEL: 5635962

Fax Services

Open your file and get your private Fax Number now

Only KD 25/- per year nfoBäse

2407866 8 am - 9 pm all days. Ask about our Fax Mail Services for your promotion campaigns

REQUIRED

Air conditioning and electrical appliances technician

Tel: 2644593 2633892

Three licenced, English speaking

TUG MASTERS

With transferable visa required by Japanese company to work on tug boat in Kuwait. Please contact telephone 3901142/3 or write to P.O. Box 24540, 13106, Safat, Kuwait.

Customer Services Tel.

4745533

Al Ibrahim Taxi

Tel. 2400013, 2400014, 2400015

> Farwaniya branch Tel. 4745600, 4745900

FOR RENT

Salwa - new villa for 2 flys. Salwa - new villa for 3 fivs. Big flat with swimming pool. Small villas, big villas, 1/2 villas. Flats in all areas in Kuwait.

MESSILAH BEACH REAL ESTATE Tel: 2401858-2408510

MURGAB **AREA SHOP WITH** OFFICE

FOR SALE Strategic location TEL: 4730940 between 9 am to 7 pm

REQUIRED

GYPSUM DECOR SUB-CONTRACTOR & INTERIOR DECORATION WORKERS

with transferable residence Tel: 3922044 4 - 8 pm

REQUIRED

a female

with sound knowledge in correspondence. telex, typing.

8:30 am - 1:00 pm, 4:00 - 7:00 pm

Oh, No!

missing!!

have called

Alghanim...

No one does it better. The biggest IATA

Freight agent in Kuwait.

Alghanim

Packing

:·Freight·Air 👺

I should

One is

secretary

Contact 2406872 from

FOR SALE Xerox copy machines

BOODAI

CARGO

MABUHAY

PHILIPPINES

Door-to-Door Service

by Sea and Air

Contact Baby

Canada Dry Tele: 4847937,

JOIN THE FUTURE

Compu**b**ase

2407006, SALIBA COMPLET, IIT. IS

Required for

Health Club

– Female swimming

- Fernale masseuses

- Fernale fitness

5749162/5749163

instructors

teachers

4817708,

4837650

Street, Shuwaikh

Models 1025 and 1040 **Excellent condition** Low usage Tel. Mr. Tony (2435285 day) (5380533 evening)

BAKING **CLASSES**

A 12-week course conducted for ladies & teenagers for all types of baking & cake decorations by a US diploma holder. For details contact: 3721905

Available

(AT4-50381-3)

FOR RENT

Villas, half villas, flats, complete buildings, offices in all areas in Kuwait with or without

Tele. 2406592. 2406593

REQUIRED

Tailors and ladies dress designer

for a tailoring shop. Applicants must be experienced and have transferable residence. Tel.: 4894413 Fahd

REQUERED)

A female executive secretary

Must be well-versed in Arabic and know typing in English. Call 2652496

DEALING SPOT/FUTURES IN PRECIOUS METALS **AND FOREIGN CURRENCIES**

From 7.00 am to 12.00 midnight in addition to other exchange facilities.

For further information:

Please contact: INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL LINE CO.

Ahmed Al Jaber Street, Adjacent to Warba Insurance Co. Darwaza Abdul Razzak. Tel: 2467544/5

I'M a handsome, house trained and cuddly puppy. I walk with a eash and respond well to training. My owners left me in the desert so I'm looking for a new home. Tele.

(AT2-50331-3) 3 Persian cats, 2 months, 5 months and 1 year old. One white and 2 grey, healthy, friendly with long hair, For sale. Tele. 3721297. (AT2-50239-3)

ACCOMMODATION

For Rent

VILLA, ideal for an executive, 4 bedrooms, double reception, on garden view. For details Tele. Abu asim, 4744266.

(AT3-50353-3) JABRIYA, 2 storey villa. CAC with 4 bedrooms, garden and garage. Rent KD500. Tele. 5324848.

NEAR Kuwait City, in nice loca-tion, Al-Faiha, Block 2, Street 27, House No 12. Spacious rooms available. Rent KD35-60, contact personally.

(AT3-50361-3)

swimming pool

KUWAIT City, near the GPO. SURRA. Annexe with 2 rooms, rooms, furnished/unfurnished kitchen, bathroom. Rent KD120 (fixed) including water and elec-tricity. Contact United People's with kitchen and AC facilities for families/bachelors to share with Mubarak Al Kabir Street Tele. 2413096, 2406910. Madina Buildan Indian family. Tele. 3728152, (AT3-30365-2) ing, 4th floor.

DAIYA Abdulla Al Salem for

I. Sura Pitchaiah holder of Indian

passport No. S337365 hereby

change my name as Sangam Pit-

2 bedroom flat in Ellora Park,

Baroda, Interested contact KT

Abraham, Tele. 4835422,

ONE bedroom flat for sale with all

household items, complete or

individually, with tele. in Sheab

near the Lebanese embassy. Rent

KD125. Tele. Chris. 5651018,

5653000 from 9 am - 6 pm and

2613671 8 pm onwards. (AT4-50337-3)

USED 3 piece sofa set for sale at

hold items available for sale near

the Indian School, Salmiya. Tele.

William, 4743923/4736076.

شكركة النّقيبَ وَخَطَّار ذَمِ مَ ﴿ ٧٠

Al-Nageeb & Khattar Co. W.l.l.

Best airfreight rates and

most convenient routes

For the first time in Kuwait

— Photocopying of documents and certificates

Original coloured photocopies that can be

- Scientific and medical photocopies - graphics

Printing of personal picture and logos on T-Shirts

Address: Al Muthanna Complex

Shop No. 132 — Ground Floor — Tel: 2404393

REQUIRED URGENTLY

batching plants

Must be able to work under own initiative and have transferable residence visa.

Please contact with full details:

Mr. D. Thomas

P.O. Box 33273

REQUIRED

THE FOLLOWING FOR A

REPUTED CONTRACTING CO.

1 No Electrical Engineer with 8 yrs' experience

1 No. Mechanical Engineer with 8 yrs' experience

2 Nos Mechanical Foreman with 5 yrs' experience

10 Nos Heavy Duty Drivers with Kuwaiti driving licence

Contact Tel Nos. 5621094 and 5621931

2 Nos Electrical Foreman with 5 yrs' experience

73453 Rawda, Kuwait

Electricign with experience on concrete

A4 + A3 size by using Laser rays.

enlarged or reduced as requested.

484-6009

FOR SALE

Miscellaneous

(AT4-50379-3)

(AT2-50342-3)

RUMAITHIYA, Block 6. Spacious (AT2-50336-3) Kuwaiti house with tele. facilities SALWA, Building 79, Area 12, opp. KAC Club. Single room with for a Muslim couple, to share with a Muslim family. Tele. 5611308. (AT2-50327-3) AC and bathroom in a deluxe building with swimming pool. Rent KD75. Tele. George,

5639210, from 4-6 pm. (AT4-50384-3) SALWA, Building No. 79, Area 12. oop, KAC Club Deluxe flat. ted please Tele. 2528572. CAC, 4 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, servant's room, large saloon, equipped kitchen with swimming pool, Tele. George, 5639210, from **NAME CHANGE**

(AT4-50384-3)

KEIFAN, AI Quds Street No 4, House No 5, one mulhaq and 2 rooms with tele. facilities. For a Filipino, Indian family or working ladies only from 1.12.89. Tele. Adil, 4818017 from 6 am-11 pm.

(AT4-50367-3) FARWANIYA, behind the Holiday Inn Hotel, One room in a CAC, furnished flat, for 2 bachelors. Tele. Haider, 5329195.

9 am - 5.30 pm. (AT4-50320-3) SHAAB, accommodation in an independent room with tele. facilities for single working girls to

share with another girl. Rent KD65. Tele. 4834922/3/617 office. 2419137 (Res). (AT4-50385-1) KUWAIT City near the Al Muthanna Complex and Plaza Hotel, Fahad Al Salem Street. Accommodation in a flat, with all necessary facilities for bachelors. Tele.

5725132 from 9.30 am - 12.30 pm

and 4.30 - 9pm. (AT4-50383-3)

ABU HALIFA, 2 bedroom CAC flat fully furnished. Can also sell furniture separately. Tele. Ronald, 3984537.

(AT4-50371-3)

COMPLETE bedroom set, extendable dining table and 4 chairs. fridge, curtains and single bed. All are in very good condition. Tele. Satish Chandra 4745270, 4745264.

(AT2-50335-3)

European executive family. 2 floors of large CAC villa. Newly MITSUBISHI Colt '82 model, furnished and decorated. Interesmanual with AC and boat pulling hook, well-maintained. Tele. (AT6-50291-6) Saleem, 4742128, 8am - 1pm. (AT4-50372-3)

Çarş

GALANT 1988 model, manual white, single owner, in good con-dition. Owner leaving Kuwait. KD600 for owner, KD98 monthly in 17 instalments. Tele. 3929078

(AT4-50356-3) MERCEDES Benz 280S, 1985, full options, dark blue, 55,000 kms, immaculately maintained by Al

Bisher for immediate sale. Owner leaving Kuwait. KD5900 (fixed). Tele. 2406487 10am - 1pm. (AT2-50330-3) AUDI 200 Turbo 1984, metallic

bronze, in excellent condition, full service history, dealer serviced from new. Tele. Colin, 5718535,

after 2.30 pm. (AT3-50357-3) IMPALA '79, insured up to 1/3/

1990, recently installed rebuilt

engine and compressor and new

battery. KD575, ono. Tele. 4314902. (AT2-50355-3

throwaway price. Tele. 9023155. **SERVICES** (AT4-50368-2) TWO bedroom flat with house-

Transport

AVAILABLE from Salwa, Mishrif and Rumaithiya, 2 shifts, mornings and evenings for any hospital in Shuwaikh but not for any ministry. Tele. 5631531 after 2pm. (AT3-50360-3)

النقيب وخطار 🔽 📉 Al-Nageeb & Khattar

MURA NA MABILIS PA!! DOOR TO DOOR PHILIPPINES

3 484-6009 🚁

BNEID AL-GAR

REQUIRED from Souk Sabah, Fahaheel to Salwa, Gulf English School, office hours 7.30 am -4pm. Tele. George or Mahmoud, 5632886, 5659361, 5629215.

(AT4-50370-S) REQUIRED from Al-Daiya-3 to (1) near Chappra (veg. market), Shuwaikh 7.30am-7pm. (2) near the Passport Office, Shuwaikh, 7.30am-12.30 & 3.30-6.30pm.

Tele. Mrs Barreto, 4838571/2. (AT3-50350-2) RELIABLE transport required for a working lady from Sultan Center, Salmiya to Hamad Mubarak St., Salmiya at 5pm only. Tele. Mr Jacob, 2445040 ext 214, 8-10am

(AT3-JAC-TM)

AVAILABLE from Abbasiya to Shuwaikh for four persons (two times), 8am, 6.30-7pm. Tele. Sharafat, 4832037. (AT3-50361-2)

Baby Sitting

AVAILABLE in Rumaithiya, Block 1. Full day. Tele. Sameera,

5644413. (AT2-50338-3)

Vacant

SITUATIONS

INDIAN accountant, seeks challenging management posi-tion with an established company offering higher salary. Please tele. Mr Aziz, 4314762 from 8 am - 1 pm.

(AT4-50382-2) MAID required Filipino, full time to live-in must speak good English. Tele. 2413532, 2413548. (AT4-TM-3)

Wanted

AC Foreman, Indian, 15 years experience, 12 years in Kuwait in CAC units, chillers, seeks position. Visa transferable, holder of driving licence. George Stephen, P.O. Box 5990, 13060, Safat,

(AT3-50343-3)

. . . .

REQUIRED A full time SALESMAN

for a video shop. Must have good command over Arabic and English (writing and reading). Must have a transferable residence. Aamer Video - Old Kheitan - Block 4 - Street No. 37 TEL: 5620286

oushahri OFFERS REAL ESTATE EST. FOR RENT

Close to City. Good quality 3-brm and 2-brm flats including carpets, curtains, fully-fitted kitchen plus direct telephone line and maids' room in each flat. Facilities include proper parking area and laundrette. Very reasonable rents.

For information Tel: 5744017-5744018

FITNESS WITHOUT FATIGUE KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

Stress belongs to the past!

Untie those tension knots!

Try Mr. Prasch's way of relaxation with "foot reflex zone therapy" and a thorough massage. CALL: 2530000/8050

FOR SALE 7 KM PARIS, 8 KM ORLY

One fully furnished house with dependancy 170 square metres with 550 m² garden with terrasse and fruit trees. including: one basement, garage, two central unit Ground Floor: Entrance, living room, sitting room, equipped kitchen First Floor: 4 bedrooms, 1 bethroom, 3 lavabos, 1 toilet-place one

private flat including: 1 kitchen, 1 bathroom, 1 bedroom Price: KD 120,000

Contact: Mr. Phipippe Berger Office 8 Hrs to 15 Hrs. Telephone: 5518132



Safeway Corner, Safeway Farwa

Housing Complex SALMIAH, at the beginning of Fahaheel Street



FOR RENT

Sizes of apartments ranging between 130 square metres and 150 square metres. Each apartment consists of 3 big bedrooms, a big salon, dining room, two bathrooms and a kitchen. There is a swimming pool and basement for parking. Rents start from KD350 to KD400.

Contact: Trad Real Estate Center Tel: 2402723/4/5/-5625768-5740520 T

A leading catering

company requires

maintenance employees

experience Air-conditioning Technicians — 5 years'

Maintenance Foreman — 10 years'

Electricians — 5 years experience All applicants must have transferable

residence permits Please call telephone:

experience

REQUIRED

Maintenance Technicians — 5 years' experience

4741728/4741187

ATHLETICS

Chinese remain the best

NEW DELHI, Nov 20, (Reuter); China's athletes showed again at the eighth Asian Track and Field

A the eighth Asian Track and Field the street and Field that they are the street and find dominant force in the region.

E transport the closed yesterday, China had 22 of the body from the closed yesterday, China had 22 of the body from the closed yesterday, China had 22 of the body from the closed yesterday, China had 22 of the body from the closed yesterday, China had 22 of the body from the chief than they achieved two years ago that the body from the close than the close than the country had more than the chief that the close that the c (A) three.

But although the Chinese team
if or for the dominated, several of the outlam 6 36 per standing individuals of the
championships were Indians.

"China has a superb training Programme and they produce some really strong athletes, but for individual talent and flair i preferred the Indians," said Chi preferred the Indians, suo diay. It is the Cheng, Taiwan's former holder of world records at various sprint and now coach to her

distance national squad.

Star of the Indian team and of star of the Indian team and or the championships was undoub-tedly P.T. Usha who ended with

four gold and two silver medals.

Also showing tremendous talent was Shiny Wilson who g manages won gold in the women's 4x400 of marages won gold in the women a succession metre relay and silver in both the she say a 400 and 800 metres.

For the Indian men, Bahadur Prasad was particularly impression wetres

(Althorness was particularly impressived function of the same of t

Japan, once regarded as the second strongest power in Asian athletics, managed only three gold medals, but they had left an had h, many of their top performers at a. 12 years to home in order to give experience of the transleable squad.

5990 1381 there were occasional surprises, none more so than a brilliant run by previously unknown Burmese Khin Khin Hywe in the women's EQUIN 1.500 metres.

After Asian champion Feng Yanbo of China had seemingly 1 full time taken control, dictating a slow-paced race from the front, Htwe suddenly kicked on the final back eo shop. straight and with long, elegant mmandont strides stormed clear to win her ish (write country's only gold medal.

Must hak But while praising the athletes, able resides Chi Cheng said it should be remembered they were still a long way from being world class. - Street No. They must travel more, they

EL 56202 must have competition in the States and Europe if they are to develop fully," she said. 'Yet too many of them are afraid to travel, they are content FFEM just to win medals here in Asia instead of having the courage to

compete a R REll elsewhere. "At first they may lose, but they will improve. And if they rm flats indic have real talent, in the end they direct telefte will win."

Key player

s include on

able rents.

VIENNA, Nov 20, (UPI): Rapid Vienna will be without key player Robert Pecl for next week's UEFA cup clash against Leige of Belgium, club officials said. The Austrian Football Association slapped a four match ban on Peci for foul play in a League match against Austria Vienna earlier this month.

World No. 1 ends year on winning note

Graf overcomes Navratilova



NEW YORK, Nov 20, (Reuter): Steffi Graf demonstrated once again why she is number one in the world by defeating secondranked Martina Navratilova 6-4 7-5 2-6 6-2 to win the \$1 million Women's Tennis Championship

yesterday. The 20-year-old West German won the exciting two hour, 35 minute battle for her fourth consecutive victory over Navrati-lova, all in major tournament fin-

Before the top seeded Graf won her second year-end championship yesterday she had beaten the former world No. one at the 1989 US final and in the last two Wimbledon finals.

Graf's serve was strong and steady and her passing shots against the ever-attacking Navratilova were devastating. 'The first two sets I served unbelievably well," said Graf, who earned \$125,000 for the victory and \$200,000 in year end-

bonus pool money to bring her 1989 earnings to \$1,763,905. Graf's victory over the fivetime champion at Madison Square Garden extended her remarkable 1989 record to 83-2. The Australian, Wimbledon and US champion ends the year on a 40-match winning streak and that does not include her three Federation Cup victories.

Sunday's win was all the sweeter for Graf because her ability to play was in doubt after she severely twisted her left ankle in practice the week before the 16-player tournament began.
"I didn't expect to win the first

match," admitted Graf, who said she was still in a lot of pain when she practiced before the final. "I just kept hanging in there," she said, proud of her achievement.

The match was filled with lost opportunities for Navratilova. In the forth set alone the second seed was able to convert just one of 11 break point opportunities. And far too many of Navratilova's volleys just caught

the top of the net.
At one point she let her frustration show when Graf easily returned a volley for a winner and Navratilova yelled to herself

"put it away."
"I said earlier at the (US) Open that I'll keep coming back so I'll have to want till next year," said the 33-year-old who last won this event in 1986.

"I'm thrilled that I still love the game even when I lose," said Navratilova who earned \$60,000 as runner up and 150,000 in bonus-pool money to earn "\$1,104,664 for 1989. "Imagine how happy I'll be if I win." Graf took the first set on a

The West German's serve was the difference in the second set. "Stefff's getting a lot more free points on her serve than I do," said Navratilova. "That first

serve is awesome. Even so, Navratilova missed a golden opportunity to put the set back on serve when Graf was

At break point Graf delivered an easy second serve and Navratilova sailed the return far

beyond the baseline. Navratilova then netted an approach volley and Graf delivered one of her nine aces to end the set.

In the third set Navratilova listed her game several notches, perhaps feeding off the energy from the nearly 17,000 fans that did not want to see a straight-set

She held at love with an ace in the first game and from 2-2 reeled off four straight games, breaking Graf in the sixth and eighth. Graf was determined to halt

the momentum shift and did just

When I was losing 5-2, I said to myself I just keep her running and the result was in the beginning of the fourth I got a break, said Graf.

Strange and O'Meara cruise to victory Jahangir

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif., Nov 20, (Reuter): Curtis Strange and Mark O'Meara coasted to an easy six-stroke victory in the \$1 million invitational team golf tournament

yesterday. In this three-day team event, with a different format each day, Strange and O'Meara went into yesterday's scramble with a six-stroke lead and were able to maintain it with a round of 10-under-par 62.

Tom Weiskopf and Lanny Wadkins tied for second place with Bernhard Langer of West Germany and John Mahaffey. Weiskopf-Wadkins had a 60 for a 20-under-par 169, while Langer-Mahaffey posted at 13under-par 59.

The low round of the day was pos-ted by the team of Greg Norman-Jack Nicklaus. They had three tagles, nine birdies and one bogey for a 14-under-par 58. They tied with the team of Ray Floyd-Chip Beck for fourth place at 19-under-par 197.

In the scramble, both players his drivers and the best is selected as the part from where they both his record. spot from where they both hit second shots and so on until the hole is completed. Alternate shots was the format for the first round and a best-ball

was played on Saturday. Strange and O'Meara had 10 birdies and no bogeys. "We teamed awfully well," O'Meara said. Strange added, "We only made one mistake

Kasparov leads

BELGRADE, Nov 20, (Reuter): World chess champion Gary Kasp-arov secured a lone lead in the fifth round of the Belgrade International Chess Tournament yesterday while Britain's Nigel Short suffered his first defeat of the tournament.

Kasparov defeated Yugoslav grand master Ljubomir Ljubojevic in a Sicilian defence after 37 moves. He has scored four points out of

Kasparov played sharply and set up the game while Ljubojevic underestimated his opponent's counter-attack.



O'Meara (right) and Strange seem pleased with their play. (Reuter

in three days and that's pretty good."
In the scramble format — the first
ever player by the tour professionals
— O'Mear a said the strategy was for him to hit first off the tee. "When I had it in play, that freed Curtis to do

his things." They each won \$125,000.

The World Cup Team Golf Championship looks far from dead even though it failed to attract a truly class field and was badly hit by rain,

in Marbella, Spain.

Australians Peter Fowler and Wayne Grady, hardly the best known names in golf, claimed victory at sodden Las Brisas yesterday, after two rounds were lost to the weather.
Yet the tournament ended on a much brighter note than the condi-

seemed genuinely pleased to be present and promised to spread the word to their missing colleagues. World Cup organisers take a dim view of what many consider to be one of modern golf's afflictions — appearance money. They simply

refuse to pay it. The International Golf Association (IGA) maintain that inducements have no place in what they try to promote—"international goodwill through golf."

"The players are here to represent their countries without the offer of appearance money, to play the game of golf as it is meant to be played," said-the IGA's executive director,

Burch Riber.
"As long as I'm sitting here, there won't be prize money. If it comes, I'm

out the door."
The IGA do concede that there has to be some financial incentive so in recent years prize money has increased to the million-dollar mark. Travel and hotels for the players are

Meridien rout Lucky Star

MERIDIEN Cricket Club defeated Lucky Star by 62 runs in a League match played at EPI ground on Friday.

For Lucky Star Mostafa and Nasser took two wickets each. Lucky Star never got on top of the Meridien bowlers, led by an accurate Liagat Ali. Lucky Star tried to put up some resistance

For Meridien, Liagat Ali bowled extremely well and the Lucky other bowlers took 2 wickets each.



Zaheer: hit 64

Meridien batted first and scored 155 runs for the loss of five wickets. Zaheer was the top scorer with 64 runs with one six and three fours while Mirza hit 41 (retired).

but were finally all out for only 93 runs in 21 overs.

Star batsmen were in all sorts of trouble in facing him. Liaqui captured six wickets for only 12 runs. Dev and Mahmoud, the

6 0 225 192 6 1 197 218

4 0 220 203 5 0 223 219

0 262 262 0 283 219 0 244 305 0 187 262

2 0 308 182 4 0 282 232

6 5 0 262 215 3 8 0 191 282

4 7 0 163 207 4 7 0 183 205

National Conference

Eastern Division 9 2

LA Raiders

Kansas City Seattle San Diego

misses field goals, Chiefs tie Browns .owery

NEW YORK, Nov 20, (AP): "1001 relating soals in the final seconds yester-day as his Kansas City Chiefs settled for the first tie of the National Football League season, a 10-10 finish with

Lowery had begun the season as the second-most accurate kicker in history, but missed we make twice with four seconds left in regulation play and missed again with three seconds remaining in equipped overtime

"This is a tough stadium to kick in," Lowery complained of his performance at muddy Cleveland stadium. "The last kick in overtime was like trying

to kick out of a sand trap. Elsewhere, Donald Igwebuike came through on a 28-yard field goal as time expired, lifting Tampa Bay over Chicago 32-31 while Green Bay upset power-

house San Francisco 21-17.

In other games, the New York Giants topped Seattle 15-3, Philadelphia beat Minnesota 10-9, Cincinnati routed Detroit 42-7, New England stopped Buffalo 33-24, Miami downed Dallas 17-14, New Orleans defeated Atlanta 26-17, Pittsburgh beat San Diego 20-17, the Los Angeles Rams roughed up Phoenix 37-14 and Houston defeated the Los Angeles Raiders 23-7.



reland's Lawyer Tillman (No. 85) reaches for a Bernie Kosar pass as Kansas City's Albert Lewis delends on play. (Reuter wirephoto)

Denver were playing Washington this evening.

Packers 21, 49ers 17

Don Majkowski scooted eight yards on a quarterback draw for the go-ahead scored with 11:55 to play, his second touchdown run for Green Bay, which stopped a six-game winning streak by the 49ers, which are now 9-2.

Buccaneers 32, Bears 31 Tampa Bay beat Chicago twice in a season for the first time, rallying after Mike Tomczak's third touchdown pass in the final

Phil Simms threw a 16-yard touchdown pass to Howard Cross on the game's opening series as the New York Giants. held Seattle in check.

Giants 15, Seahawks 3

Eagles 10, Vikings 9 Randall Cunningham's deflected pass turned into a 3-yard touchdown to Cris Carter with 2:32 remaining and Philadelphia

won at home. Rams 37, Cardinals 14 Jim Everett passed for 308 yards, including a pair of touchdown strikes to Henry Ellard, and Los Angeles routed Phoenix at home.

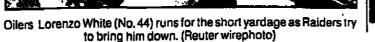
Bengals 42, Lions 7 Barney Bussey recovered a blocked punt in the end zone --the Bengal's first such touchdown in I I years — to cap a 28point second quarter. Host Cincinnati (6-5) won for just the second time in six games.

Dolphins 17, Cowboys 14 Dan Marino completed his second long pass for a touchdown this season and Miami went on to win in Dallas. Luis Zendejas missed a 53-yard field goal attempt on the final play of the game for the Cowboys (1-10). Oilers 23, Raiders 7

Warren Moon threw two touchdown passes and Houston took advantage of three intercep-tions and two fumble recoveries to beat visiting Los Angeles. Steelers 20, Chargers 17 Pittsburgh's offense, held

without a touchdown for nine quarters, moved 91 yards and scored on Merril Hoge's 1-yard run with 6:17 remaining as the Steelers won at home. Standings
Standings of National Football League teams after games played on Sunday (tabulate under won, lost, tied, points for.

American Conterence 7 4 0 228 240 5 6 0 201 202



thrashes Elopuro

STUTTGART, West Germany, Nov 20, (Reuter): Jahangir Khan, still smarting from the loss of his world squash title last month, needed just 27 minutes to beat Finland's Sami Elopuro in the first round of the Stuttgart Open Grand Prix tournament yesterday.

Jahangir, six times world champion, won 15-3 15-7 15-5, displaying much of the power and touch that have made him the best player of the last decade and arguably the greatest ever.

Having lost his world title to fellow Pakistani Jansher Khan in Kuala Lumpur, Jahangir showed Elopuro no mercy. The Finnish number one was

totally outclassed in the first two games. He led briefly in the third but could do little in the closing stages except stand and admire as his top-seeded opponent cruised to a second round meeting with England's Phil Kenyon.

It was a different story for Jahangir's compatriot Mir Zaman Gul, ranked 10th in the vorld who was unexpected beaten 17-15 17-16 12-15 15-11 by England's number three Paul Gregory.

Gregory is ranked only 30th in the world but was a worthy winner against eighth-seeded Mir-

sey each scored eight points in the

Rockets take Heat to task



NEW YORK, Nov 20, (AP): Sleepy Floyd, who didn't start for the first time this season after going scoreless in his previous game, had 23 points to go with Mitchell Wiggins' 26 as the Houston Rockets beat the

Miami Heat 132-94. The Heat, loser of four consecutive games, were led by reserve forward Billy Thompson with 21 points in yesterday's

With 7:39 left in the first quar-ter, Wiggins hit a 15-foot jump shot to give the Rockets the lead for good. Akeem Olajuwon, Buck Johnson and Floyd scored eight points apiece as Houston built a 36-24 first-quarter lead. Lakers 120, Bullets 115

Magic Johnson had 25 points, 14 assists and 10 rebounds and reserve centre Vlade Divac scored a career-high 17 points as Los Angeles won its seventh straight game. It was the fifth straight loss for the Bullets.

Divac keyed two rallies and got his points and six rebounds in just 17 minutes. After the Bullets closed to 105-100 with 6:42 remaining, Divac scored six straight points for a 111-100 lead with 5:50 to go. Divac's previous career high was 13 points against Indiana on Nov 15.

Jeff Malone and John Williams led the Bullets with 24 points each. Trail Blazers 119, Supersonics

Terry Porter and Jerome Ker-

third period as Portland built a 24-point lead. Portland, ahead by 10 at the half, scored eight straight points to open the third period and take a comfortable

Porter and Clyde Drexler each finished with 20 points, Cliff Robinson had 18 and Kersey had 16 points and 18 rebounds. Michael Cage and Dale Ellis each scored 17 for Seattle.

Standings

Standing of National Basketball Association teams after games played yes-terday (tabulate under wou, lost, winning percentage, games back): tem Contera

	W L	Pct.	GB	
New York	5 3	.625 .600 .500	_	
Boston	6 4	.600	_	
Philadelphia	4 4	.500	1	
Washington	56	.455	1-1/2	
New Jersey	35	.375	2	
Miami	4 4 5 6 3 5 3 7 Trail Divisi	_300	3	
Creet		òm .		
Detroit	- 6 3 5 3 4 3 5 4 4 4	.667	· —	
Milwaukee	53	.625 .571	1/2	
Indiana	4 3	.571	1	
Chicago	5 4	.556	1	
Chicago Cleveland	4 4	.500	1-1/2	
Atlanta Orlando	3 4	.429 .333	2	
Orlando	36	.333	3	
wester	ri Comer			
Midw	rest Divis			
Utah	6 1	.857	_	
Denver	5 4	.556	2 2	
Houston	5 4	.555	2	
Dallas	4 4 4 4 2 6	.500 .500	2-1/2 2-1/2	
San Antonio	4 4	<i>-5</i> 00	2-1/2	
Charlotte	26	.250	4-1/2	
Minnesota	27	_222	5	
Utah 6 1 857 — Denver 5 4 556 2 Houston 5 4 555 2 Dallas 4 500 2-1/2 San Antonio 4 4 500 2-1/2 Charlotte 2 6 250 4-1/2 Minnesota 2 7 222 5 Pacific Division L.A.Lakers 8 1 889 — Portland 7 3 700 1-1/2 Sheattle 5 5 500 3-1/2 Seattle 5 5 500 3-1/2 Sacramento 3 5 375 4 L.A.Clippers 2 5 286 4-1/2 Golden State 2 7 222 5-1/2				
L.A.Lakers	8 L	.889	_	
Portland	73	.700	1-1/2	
Phoenix	4 3	.571	2-1/2	
Seattle	55	_500	3-1/2	
Sacramento	8 1 7 3 4 5 5 5 2 7	.571 .500 .375	4	
L.A. Clippers	25	_250	4-1/2	
Golden State	27	<u>.222</u>	5-1/2	
-				

"The Organic Fertilizer for an excellent planting Season."



Crowe brothers warm up for Test with 100s

ADELAIDE, Australia, Nov 20, (Reuter): The Crowe brothers, Jeff and Martin, warmed up for the single Test against Australia in Perth on Friday with centuries in a drawn four-day cricket match against South Australia today.

Martin Crowe, 115 not out over-night, put on 28 before being caught at second slip off lanky paceman Phil Alley for 143. He hit 16 boundaries in his 322-ball innings. Jeff Crowe, who had added 157 for

MODE HER

LONDON, Nov 20, (Reuter): The draw for the second round of the English Football Association (FA)

Cup was made today as follows:

Scunthorpe v Burnley or Stockport, Blackpool v MacClesfield or Che-ster. Whitley Bay v Preston, Walsall v Rotherham or Bury, Grimsby v Doncaster, Darlington v Halifax, Crewe v Bishop Auckland, Chester-

field v Huddersfield, Wigan v Carli-sle, Rochdale v Lincoln, Colchester v Birmingham, Bristol Rovers or

Reading v Gillingham or Welling, Northampton v Aylesbury, Maid-stone v Gloucester, Hereford v Mer-

thyr Tydfil, Cambridge United v Woking, Basingstoke v Sutton or Torquay, Bristol City v Bath or Ful-ham. Matches to be played on Satur-day, December 9.

JOHANNESBURG, Nov 20, (UPI):

South Africa's National Soccer

League will investigate allegations that a club official deliberately gave

doped orange juice to the opposition

before last Saturday's match, officials said today. In the third such

incident involving opponents of

Swaraj United this season, players of Mahwelereng Motherwell experien-

ced dizziness, low blood-pressure

and nausea after drinking orange juice immediately before the match.

The referee ordered the Second Div-ision match abandoned twenty min-

utes into the first half after Mother-

well had conceded three goals in five

ZAGREB, Yugoslavia, Nov 20, (Reuter): Yugoslav sportsmen and

women caught using performance-enhancing drugs could be jailed, a top sports official said today. "We

are in the process of introducing very

heavy fines for those involved in using doping," said Dusko Dragun, chief of Yugoslavia's Federal Sports

Hafren, Wales, Nov 20, (Reuter):

Flying Finn Juha Kankkunen main-tained his narrow advantage over Toyota team-mate Kenneth Eriks-

son of Sweden on the second day of

DRESDEN, East Germany, Nov 20,

(AP): Romanian bobsledder Daniel Oaida died early today in a Dresden

hospital from injuries received dur-ing training for the World Cup bob-sled races, the East German news

MILAN, Italy, Nov 20, (Reuter): Franco Baresi, star defender for

World Cup hosts Italy and for AC Milan, will be out of action for at

least a month after breaking his arm

in his team's 3-0 win over arch-rivals

LISBON, Nov 20, (Reuter): Rabah Madjer, shrugging off the disappoin-tment of Algeria's World Cup exit this week, scored a hat-trick to help Porto beat Feirense 4-1 yesterday

and keep them on top of the Portuguese Soccer First Division.

Charges fabricated

ALGIERS, Nov 20, (Reuter): Algerian soccer star Lakhdar Belloumi, returning from Cairo after

a World Cup defeat, said the Egyptian media fabricated charges accus-

ing him of partially blinding an

Egyptian doctor in post-match

AMSTERDAM, Nov 20, (Reuter):

In-form Brazilian international

Romario struck four goals to help PSV Eindhoven crush FC Utrecht 7-

l and reclaim leadership of the Dutch

EAST BERLIN, Nov 20, (AP): Silke

Moeller, a leader East German sprin-

ter, was quoted today as saying ath letes from this communist country

should be allowed to keep a share of

their earnings from international meets. Another East German news-

paper reported that East German Olympic champions receive a reward

roughly equal to three average annual incomes.

EMIRATES, the high-flying airline of the UAE, is all set to go up, up and away in the Gulf's first-ever giant hot-air balloon fiesta. The huge Emirates balloon will lead the way as

14 others, flown by some of the

world's best pilots, majestically soar over the desert during the three-day-long Dubai Balloon Fiesta starting Nov 30.

PARIS, Nov 20, (Reuter): Fast-ris-ing midfield star Didier Deschamps is to sign for French champions Mar-seille, his current club Nantes said.

Japanese sumoists

TOKYO, Nov 20, (UPI): About 100 sumoists will compete in a three-day

exhibition tournament of Japan's

traditional sport of sumo in Sao Paulo, Brazil, June 8-10 next year,

the Japan Sumo Association said

Balloon flesta

Midfield star

soccer First Division yesterday.

E. German sprinter

Romario shines

Internazionale, doctors said today.

the British rally today.

agency ADN reported.

Baresi injured

Porto triumph

Bobsledder dies

Kankkunen ahead

Drug users

Players doped

FA Cup draw

ted younger brother, continued to make the most of a placid Adelaide wicket, finishing the innings 109 not

New Zealand declared at 445 for seven in their first innings, in reply to the home side's 459, when Chris Cairas was bowled by Andrew Hil-

The innings by Jeff Crowe, who had a wretched tour here in 1987/88, will calm the touring side's fears about its batting strength in the light of Andrew Jones' finger injury which threatens to keep him out of the Perth

Scoreboard

SOUTH AUSTRALIA 459 NEW ZEALAND first innings (overnight 303 for four) R. Vance c Hookes b Alley D. Patel c Alley b Sleep _ J. Crowe not out . . Smith Ibw b Sleep C. Caims b Hilditch Extras (ib-5 nb-1) Total (for seven wickets)

Fall of wickets: 1-57 2-114 3-141 4-188 5-345 6-350 7-445 Bowling: Gladigau 33-10-82-1, Clarke 33-14-70-0, Scuderi 38-18-67-0 (nb-1), Alley 26-10-78-3, Sleep 49-

13-131-2, Hilditch 4-0-12-1. SOUTH AUSTRALIA second Innings G. Bishop not out b Caims A. Hilditch c J. Crowe b Cairns 32 Nobes b Cairns D. Hookes not out Extras (lb-1 nb-3) Total (for two wickets) Fall of wickets: 1-55 2-59

Bowling: Morrison 3-1-12-0, Wat-son 6-0-12-0 (3nb), Snedden 11-3-

20-0, Cairns 8-2-22-2.

Pakistan, India draw

Manjrekar hits ton in first Test

KARACHI, Pakistan, Nov 20, (Reuter): Young Sanjay Manjrekar scored a century and carried India to an honourable draw with Pakistan in the first cricket Test today.

Starting the day on 86 for one India were never likely to reach the 453-run victory target but ended on a respectable 303 for

Batting with patience and style, Manirekar was 113 not out at the close, his highest ever Test score, after a 135-run partnership with opener Navjot Sidhu earlier in the day had steered India to safety.

Manjrekar, the son of former Test player Vijay Manjrekar, never looked in danger from bowling weakened by the absence of paceman Waqar Younus with a strained back.

Pakistan suffered a second blow when wicketkeeper Saleem Yousuf retired with a finger injury. Aamer Malik took over.

Sidhu survived two dropped catches to make 85 including 12 fours and a six before being finally caught by Rameez Raja off Imran Khan after lunch. ankans struggle to draw

CANBERRA, Nov 20, (Reuter):

Sri Lanka recovered from 14 for

four to struggle to a draw today

in their four-day cricket match with New South Wales. Paceman Mike Whitney

produced an inspired combina-

tion of pace and swing to destroy

the Sri Lankan top order after

the New South Wales declared at

82 for two and set their oppon-

ents a target of 238 off 38 overs.

Sri Lanka hung on grimly to

finish at 119 for seven but not

before Whitney threatened to

turn the first game of their Aus-

He took three wickets for one

run in his first 13 deliveries to

leave Sri Lanka reeling at nine for

The touring side were saved by

a partnership of 45 between

Asanka Gurusinghe, who made

45, and captain Arjuna Rana-

tunga, who hit a valuable 18.

tralian tour into a nightmare.



Sanjay Manjrekar

Aamer then rose to the occasion by catching Mohammed Azharuddin for 35 when the

Scoreboard

423 for seven declared SRI LANKA first innings (overnight

D. Ranatunga c Emery b Whitney 56

A. Gurusinghe c and b O'Neill 8

A. de Silva c Emery b Whitney 30 G. Wickremashinghe b Whitney ...

A. Samarasekera c Emery

S. Ranatunga lbw b Lawson .

R. Madurasinghe not out

DIO not bat — G. Labrooy

. Tillekeratne lbw b Lawson

S. Jayasuriya Ibw b M. Waugh 27 R. Ratnayeke Ibw b M. Waugh 1

Fall of wickets: 1-159 2-190 3-208 4-

218 5-225 6-225 7-255 8-258 9-268.

Bowling: Lawson 25-13-39-2, Whit-ney 24-7-54-3, Waugh 4.3-2-7-2 (1nb), Taylor 15-3-40-0, Matthews 23-6-58-1, O'Neill 20-5-66-1.

NEW SOUTH WALES second

217 for three)

b Matthews

Extras (lb-4 nb-1) ...

S. Small not out

M. Taylor c Ratnayeke

Total

NEW SOUTH WALES first innings

Indian tried to sweep a delivery from Abdul Qadir.

Ravi Shastri with 22 not out stayed with Manirekar until the match was declared a draw in the mandatory 14th over after tea. India's Kapil Dev, playing in his 100th Test, was named Man of the Match after taking seven wickets and helping save the

follow-on Friday. Indian captain Krishnamachari Srikkanth described the result as a "morale booster."

Srikkanth, who disputed a leg before wicket decision against him in the second innings, still had praise for English umpires John Hampshire and John Hol-

The two men were invited in an attempt to end the fierce disputes and alleged bias of umpires in previous India-Pakistan Tests.

India was put to bat for the second time just after tea yesterday, fourth day of Test, after Imran Khan declared his second innings closed at 305 for five

It meant asking India to hit 453 runs in 330 minutes and 20 mandatory overs today, last day

T. Bayliss Ibw b Ranatunga

Fall of wickets: 1-54 2-58 Bowling: Ratnayeke 9-2-38-0 (4nb 1w), Gurusinha 4-0-23-0, Ran-

SRI LANKA second innings

D. Ranatunga ibw b Whitney ...

A. Gurusinha c Matthews

A. Ranatunga c Matthews

b P. Taylor

P. Lavior

S. Jayasuriya not out.

Extras (lb-5 nb-1)

Total (for seven wickets)

alunga 7-0-17-2, Madurasinghe 2-0-

A. Samarasekera b Whitney 0

A. de Silva c S. Waugh b Whitney .. 2 H. Tillekeratne Ibw b M. Waugh 5

R. Ratnayeke c Emery b O'Neill .. 12

G. Wickremasinghe not out 4

Fall of wickets: 1-02-13-94-145-59

Bowling: Whitney 9-2-21-3, M. Waugh 6-1-29-1 (1nb), Matthews 11-4-32-0, P. Taylor 11-3-28-2, O'Neill

S. Waugh not out ...

Total (for two wickets)

Extras (w-1 nb-4)

of the play. It also meant that India was supposed to score 453 runs in almost 400 minutes to win - a tall order, keeping in view their first innings performance when they were dismissed for

Scoreboard

PAKISTAN first innings 409 (Shoaib Mohammad 67, Javed Miandad 78, Imran Khan 109 not out, Kapil Dev four for 69) INDIA first innings 262 (Kapil Dev 55, K. More 58 not out) Pakistan second innings 305 for five declared (Salim Malik 102 not out, Shoaib

Mohammad 95) INDIA second Innings (overnight K. Srikkanth Ibw Waseem Akram 31

Sidhu c Rameez Raja b Imran S. Manirekar not out 113 M. Azharuddin c Aamer Malik Abdul Qadir R. Shastri not out

Extras: (b-9 lb-4 w-1 nb-3) Total (for three wickets) 30 Fall of wickets: 1-43 2-178 3-256 Did not bat: Kapil Dev, S. Tendulkar, C. More, A. Ayub, S. Ankola, M. Prab-

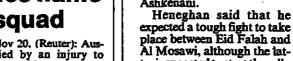
Bowling: Imran Khan 28-10-56-1, Waseem Akram 25-7-68-1, Abdul Oadir 28-3-119-1, Waqar Younus 2-0-11-0,Shahid Saeed 13-0-36-0

Aussies name Test squad

SYDNEY, Nov 20, (Reuter): Australia, worried by an injury to paceman Terry Alderman, today named five fast bowlers and no spinner for the sole Test against New Zealand starting in Perth on Friday.

Ashes Test, and Rackemann have been the form bowlers in early Sheffield Shield games. Campbell has taken 14 wickets in three matches for

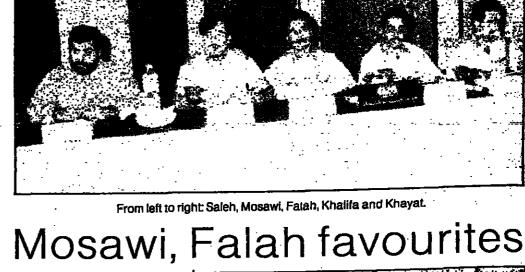
Tasmania. Hughes, Greg Campbell.



The 12-man squad is made up of players who took part in the successfull Ashes tour of England, with either Greg Campbell or Carl Rackemann likely to be named 12th man.

Alderman is suffering from a mus-cle strain which has caused him to miss Western Australia's current match against Victoria. The swing bowler, who took 41 Test wickets in England, is considered lethal on the home pitch in Perth.

Squad: Allan Border (captain), Geoff Marsh, Mark Taylor, David Boon, Dean Jones, Steve Waugh, Ian Healy, Carl Rackemann, Terry Alderman, Geoff Lawson, Merv



By Lima Al Khalafawi Arab Times staff

ONLY three days are left before the start of the Alghanim 4 x 4 rally in Kuwait on Friday but the Marlboro/ Mitsubishi team are ready to take on the opposition, according to Nigel Heneghan, who addressed a press conference yesterday at the Kuwait International Hotel on behalf of the team.

The rally starts at 8.30 am on Friday morning from the Kuwait International Hotel and will be held over 12 stages, about 110km. Four stages will be repeated three times in a loop format and the rally will finish at 4.30 pm at the Kuwait International.

On Thursday afternoon, a prologue will be held to determine the starting order for the

Marlboro/Mitsubishi are fielding three teams in this rally. The cars will be driven by Qatar's Abbas Al Mosawi, partnered by Dubai's Mohammed Omar, Kuwait's Eid Falah and co-driver Khalid Khalifa and Saudi Arabia's Mamdouh Khayat, partnered by Kuwait's Sadeq Ashkenani.

expected a tough fight to take place between Eid Falah and Al Mosawi, although the latter is expected to start the rally as favourite in his long-wheelHeneghan (left) addresses the conference. (Photos by Khalil Falah denied that his rally car

Al Mosawi has already won the 4 x 4 Marlboro Desert Challenge event by scoring victories in Oman. Jordan and Qatar but he hopes to add to his victories by finishing first on Friday.

Falah became a member of the Marlboro/Mitsubishi team at the Qatar Rally in October and immediately made his mark by finishing second

The last member of the team. Mamdouh Khayat, has finished in the upper order a number of times this year and will be trying to hold off Dubai-based Lebanese driver Michel Saleh in order to take the runners-up slot. Khayat has to finish ahead of Saleh to take that position.

Talking to the newsmen,

was less powerful than Al Mosawi's. He added that all the cars in the team were the same, except for a few specifications.

Apa

Khalifa, told the Arab Times that the stages for this year's rally were better than those of last year. He added that the stages were good for the four-wheeled vehicles. While the battle in the

modified class goes on, Qatar's Jaber Al Marri and Saudi Arabia's Mohammed Al Malki will vie for the title in Group Two. Both the drivers. are on equal points going into Friday's rally. Al Marri will be driving a standard Range Rover while Al Malki will be in a standard V6 Mitsubishi-

Waldegaard leads big rally line-up in Dubai

DUBAI: Former world champion Bjorn Waldegaard will head a line-up of 43 drivers from 13 countries in the Emirates inter national Rally on November 30 and December 1.

The brilliant Swedish driver, one of rallying's truly great com-petitors, drives a Winston Toyota Team Middle East Celica GT-4 in an event which brings the regional motor sport season

Waldegaard's entry, with the experienced Fred Gallagher as his co-driver, was confirmed yesterday (Monday) by Al Nasr Motor Sports Club, the organisers of the rally. First away from the starting

ramp at the Dubai Hyatt Regency Hotel at 9.30 am on November 30, Waldegaard will be followed by his Winston Toyota team-mate, Middle East champion Mohammed Bin Sulayem, and Qatari star Saced Al Hajri in the Rothmans Team Ford Sierra RS Cosworth.

Next to begin the two-day event, sponsored for the first time by Winston and covering a new-look 857-km route, will be Oman's Tony Georgiou in a Mitsubishi Galant, one of seven Group A cars taking part.

China brush aside India

LUCKNOW, Nov 20, (Reuter): China, already certain of victory in the five-nation Indira Gandhi Gold Cup women's hockey tournament, completed a clean sweep in the event by beating hosts

India 2-0 today. China's Wu Yanzhen scored twice from penalty corners to finish as the top scorer in the tournament with eight goals. Her side # clinched the championship on Saturday by beating Ireland.

The Soviet Union finished second ahead of Ireland on goal difference despite Ireland's easy 5-1 victory over Malaysia earlier

Ireland needed to win by six goals against bottom-placed Malaysia to overtake the Soviets winners of the tournament last year, and looked well on the way

US qualify for World Cup finals goalkeeper Michael Maurice. Trinidad and Tobago started PORT OF SPAIN, Nov 20, we got the goal, other tactics came into play. My players shif-

(Reuter): The United States. World Cup hosts in 1994, claimed the last of the 24 places in next year's finals in Italy with a 1-0 victory over Trinidad and

Tobago yesterday.
The victory gave the United
States its first World Cup berth since 1950. The Americans now join Costa Rica from the Concacaf group in the finals.

The winning goal came in the 30th minute before some 30,000 people when midfielder Paul Caligiuri took a pass and hit the net just out of the reach of diving

the game aggressively, intent on scoring a quick goal to put more pressure on the Americans, who needed to win to qualify for the finals. The hosts needed only a

But poor shooting by Trinidad and Tobago forwards, coupled with what appeared to be nervousness, allowed the Americans to follow their game

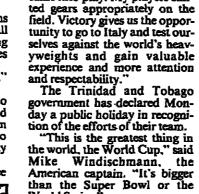
In the second half, Trinidad and Tobago fought desperately to level the score. American

some excellent saves but several shots missed the nets. On a soggy field, both teams

had difficulty controlling the ball and the Americans used the long ball, instead of the short passes employed by their opponents.
"It was a collective effort," said US coach Bob Gensler.

"We did what we felt we had to do - pressure Trinidad and Tobago early ... don't allow them to Mickey Mouse the clock, to waste time and push them to play

"I think we did that and once



World Series. Not to most of the United States. But to the players and officials of the team, it is.

"Everything you work for as a child and in your youth and adulthood was on the line in this game," Caligiuri said. "Today was our destiny, our dream."

Tab Ramos made a throw-in that Brian Bliss picked up just past midfield. Bliss carried it down the left side and passed to Caligiuri, who was almost 10 yards outside the penalty area. "I faked the shot with my right

foot and pushed it left," Caligium

said. "I don't think he expected me to shoot." His curving, dipping shot went into the upper right corner. Maurice was in the middle of the net and had no chance to stop the

The US players jumped on Caligiuri, who ended the team's

scoreless streak at 238 minutes. "I said before the game to the players, 'your feet are going to

carry you faster and faster than

they ever did before'," Gansler said. "Your heart will carry you to things you never did before. But be sure your mind is there to guide your feet and your heart."

Caligiuri, 25, played for SV Meppen of the West German Second Division before rejoining the national team full-time in May.He also beat Trinidad, and Maurice, by scoring the goal in a 1-0 World Cup qualifying victory on May 19, 1985 at Torrance, California.

The United States, which played in the 1930, 1934 and 1950 World Cups, became the 24th and final team to qualify for next year's finals, which begin June 8, 1990, in Milan, Italy.

Cameroon qualified earlier

yesterday, beating Tunisia 1-0.

to their target when they led 4-0 at halftime.

Real Madrid extend lead MADRID, Nov 20, (Reuter): Beleaguered Real Madrid manager John Toshack had Sanchez to thank for a lucky 3-2 win against Tenerife yesterday.

The Mexican struck twice in the match to lift Real to a three-point lead in the Spanish championship.

Spanish championship.

In spite of a first half dominated by Tenerife, Emilo Butragneno put the visitors 1-0 two minutes from the interval when he picked up a neatly-placed pass from Michel Gonzalez to surprise Uruguayan goalkeeper Eduardod Belza. But Luis Deigado equalised a minute later and the hosts went ahead in the 46th minute with a goal from Brazilian Agunaldo 'Guina, Gayon'. Tenerife were unlucky not to extend their lead to 3-1 when Real defender Oscar Ruggieri brought down striker Felipe Fernandez in the 68th minute. The Eache looked like a clear penalty but it was not awarded.

Sanchez put real back in the match in the space of four minutes, lobbing belza in the 76th and 80th minutes.

Second-placed Barcelona slipped with a 1-0 defeat at Atletico Madrid last night, ending a run of 11 points from six matches.

An 11th minute goal from Spanish international Manolo Sanchez lifted Atletico into third place, level on points with Barcelona and Real Sociedad.

BOODAI AVIATION



present For the first time in Kuwait the world-renowned Opera Star

ARAXIA DAVTIAN

accompanied by the internationally famous pianist DIANA MKRICHIAN

on December 4, 1989 at Grand Ballroom (Monday) Time: 8.00 pm (with reception dinner) Tickets at Boodai Aviation 2426319 and Kuwait International Hotel 2530000 (Reception)

Där Al-Seyassah

Dwight Yurks (left) tries to take the ball away from Brian Bliss (right) and Bruce Murray of the United States.

Telex

Telephones: 4813566 (main lines) Advertising

Annual Subscriptions

araetiis *

Editor-in-Chief ed Af Jaraliah

Editorial Office: Airport Road, Shuwaikh. P.O. Box 2270. 13023 Safat, Kuwait.

4816326/7

indisiditals: KO 457
Companies due Viscal
Companies due Viscal
Companies du companies
charges due du persent
scross (Sera)
Tel: 4918146-483158